EXHIBIT 1

PL EX 1

IN THE MATTER OF:

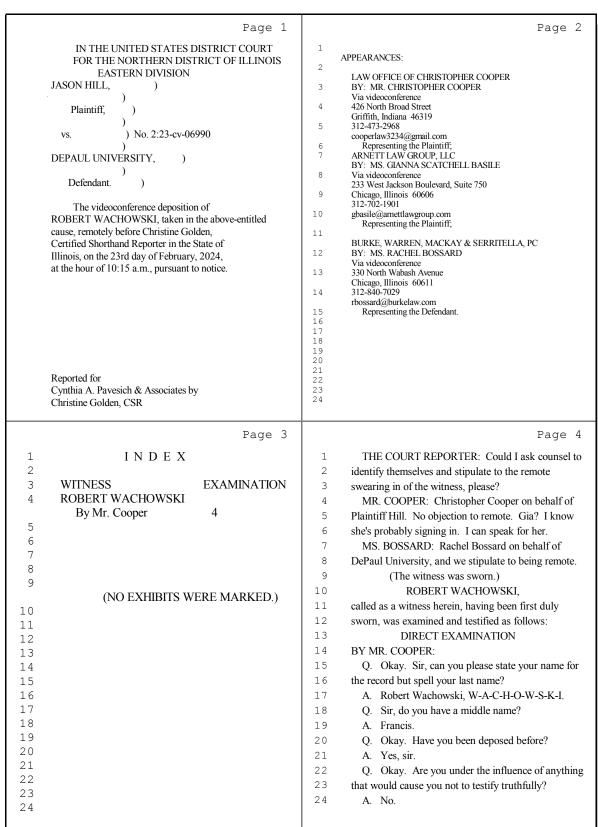
HILL -v-DePAUL

BOB WACHOWSKI

2:23 CV 06990

February 23, 2024

CYNTHIA A. PAVESICH & ASSOCIATES (312) 214-1992 cagoodreporter@pavesich.com

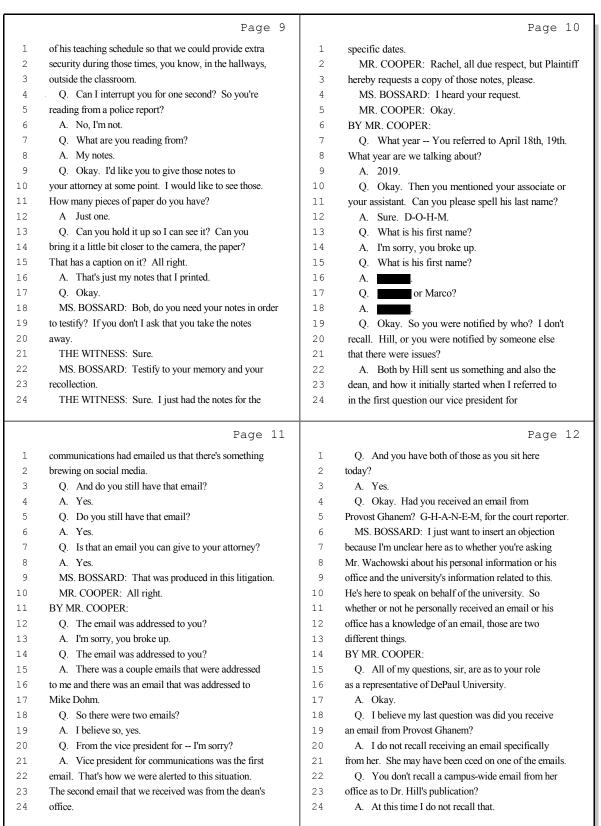


1 (Pages 1 to 4)

CYNTHIA A. PAVESICH & ASSOCIATES (312) 214-1992

HTTT	v. DePAUL		BOB WACHOWSK
	Page 5		Page 6
1	Q. My name is Christopher Cooper. I represent	1	responsible for the overall safety of both staff and
2	Dr. Jason Hill. Am I breaking up?	2	students on both campuses.
3	A. Yes.	3	Q. Are you a sworn police officer or licensed
4	Q. I'm sorry. Do you know Dr. Hill?	4	investigator?
5	A. Yes.	5	A. I am not.
6	Q. Okay. How do you know Dr. Hill?	6	Q. Does DePaul University have a police
7	A. He's a faculty member at DePaul who I've dealt	7	department?
8	with in the past.	8	A. No.
9	Q. When did you deal with him in the past?	9	Q. So it has a public safety office?
10	A. We've dealt with him actually a couple times.	10	A. Yes.
11	Probably about the first time was approximately 10 years	11	Q. You are the equivalent of a police chief?
12	ago, and then we dealt with him specifically again in	12	A. Yes.
13	2019.	13	Q. You said you dealt with Dr. Hill many years
14	Q. Let me just go off on some tangential issues,	14	ago, is that correct?
15	and we'll come back to that. You're employed by	15	A. Correct.
16	DePaul University?	16	Q. Approximately when was that?
17	A. Yes.	17	A. I want to say probably around 2012, 2014.
18	Q. What is your job title at DePaul University?	18	Q. Why did you interact with him in 2012 or 2014?
19	A. I'm the Director of Public Safety.	19	A. He had requested our assistance on a matter
20	Q. How long have you been in that position?	20	where he felt that he was being harassed by an
21	A. I've been in that position for 27 years.	21	individual.
		22	
22	Q. What are your duties, generally?		Q. Can you tell me more, please?
23	A. My general duties, I oversee campus safety for	23	A. He specifically called our office and felt
24	both the Loop and Lincoln Park campus, and I'm	24	that an individual had been that he had a prior
	Page 7		Page 8
1	conversation with and met on a couple occasions was	1	A. That's where we were informed first and
2	stalking him on campus.	2	foremost by our vice president of communications that
3	Q. All right. Did he say why he thought the	3	there could be an issue because Dr. Hill had published
4	person was stalking him?	4	something and there was some traction on social media,
5	A. To the best of my recollection, he had received	5	you know, involving Dr. Hill with some of it being
6	a phone call where the individual knew that he was in	6	negative. That was our first interaction where we got
7	his office at the time.	7	that notification. Then after that specifically That
8	Q. All right. So how did your office respond or	8	occurred on April 18th. Then specifically on April 19th
9	did it respond?	9	we received an email from the dean and the president's
10	A. We worked with him to identify the individual	10	office was carboned on it, and basically what it was is
11	that he was having issues with and, you know, we also	11	it was in response to the article that Dr. Hill had
12	recommended that he make a Chicago Police report at the	12	written, and Dr. Hill was concerned with possibly
13	time, since they're the local authority, and once we	13	student protests and demonstrations for the next week
	identified the individual we just checked him out as	14	•
14	much as we could.		that could occur on campus. He was concerned with some of the social media posts that were out there. He felt
15		15	1
16	Q. Okay.	16	that one, you know, was a death threat to him. And
17	A. And then we proceeded to tell him, you know,	17	then he requested, you know, what could the university
18	if he has any future issues with the individual that he	18	do for him, you know, to ensure that we can keep him to
19	should contact both us and the Chicago Police	19	the best that we could safe while he's on campus. Also
	Department.	20	on April 19th we received an email that copied my
20		1	
20 21	Q. Sure. Then there's another occasion when you	21	associate director Mike Dohm, and what we decided is we
20 21 22	Q. Sure. Then there's another occasion when you interacted with Dr. Hill?	22	asked in response to this from Dr. Hill that he provide
20 21	Q. Sure. Then there's another occasion when you	1	

2 (Pages 5 to 8)



3 (Pages 9 to 12)

CYNTHIA A. PAVESICH & ASSOCIATES (312) 214-1992

Q. What is your email address or email address you d at the time? A. I'm sorry, you broke up. Q. What is the email address you had at the time? A. It's my Q. What is your email address you had in 2019? A. Bwachows@depaul.edu. Q. And that's B, as in bravo? A. Yes. Q. And if Professor Ghanem Correction. If ovost Ghanem sent an email campus-wide you would have ceived it, correct? A. Correct. MS. BOSSARD: I'm going to object to outside the ope of the notice. Y MR. COOPER: Q. You understand that the provost is a person I'm trying to think of how to word this. What's our understanding of the role of a provost at DePaul? A. I'm not sure how you want me to define the le. MS. BOSSARD: Objection to the scope. Outside the ope of the notice.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	BY MR. COOPER: Q. Would you consider her to be one of the leaders of the university, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. So if she took an action and that indicated to your office that you would have to take an action, you would take that action, correct? When I say you, I'm talking about your office, correct? MS. BOSSARD: Objection, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Correct. BY MR. COOPER: Q. Okay. So with regard to Dr. Hill, were you aware that he had taken a position in defense of Jewish people? A. Yes. Q. One moment, please. So the situation that he found himself in, did your office consider that to be serious? A. Your last sentence broke up, the last two words. Q. Sure. The situation that Dr. Hill found himself in, did you consider did your office consider that to be a serious situation? A. Yes.
d at the time? A. I'm sorry, you broke up. Q. What is the email address you had at the time? A. It's my Q. What is your email address you had in 2019? A. Bwachows@depaul.edu. Q. And that's B, as in bravo? A. Yes. Q. And if Professor Ghanem Correction. If ovost Ghanem sent an email campus-wide you would have ceived it, correct? A. Correct. MS. BOSSARD: I'm going to object to outside the ope of the notice. Y MR. COOPER: Q. You understand that the provost is a person I'm trying to think of how to word this. What's our understanding of the role of a provost at DePaul? A. I'm not sure how you want me to define the le. MS. BOSSARD: Objection to the scope. Outside the ope of the notice.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Would you consider her to be one of the leaders of the university, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. So if she took an action and that indicated to your office that you would have to take an action, you would take that action, correct? When I say you, I'm talking about your office, correct? MS. BOSSARD: Objection, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Correct. BY MR. COOPER: Q. Okay. So with regard to Dr. Hill, were you aware that he had taken a position in defense of Jewish people? A. Yes. Q. One moment, please. So the situation that he found himself in, did your office consider that to be serious? A. Your last sentence broke up, the last two words. Q. Sure. The situation that Dr. Hill found himself in, did you consider did your office consider that to be a serious situation?
A. I'm sorry, you broke up. Q. What is the email address you had at the time? A. It's my Q. What is your email address you had in 2019? A. Bwachows@depaul.edu. Q. And that's B, as in bravo? A. Yes. Q. And if Professor Ghanem Correction. If ovost Ghanem sent an email campus-wide you would have ceived it, correct? A. Correct. MS. BOSSARD: I'm going to object to outside the ope of the notice. Y MR. COOPER: Q. You understand that the provost is a person I'm trying to think of how to word this. What's our understanding of the role of a provost at DePaul? A. I'm not sure how you want me to define the le. MS. BOSSARD: Objection to the scope. Outside the ope of the notice.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	leaders of the university, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. So if she took an action and that indicated to your office that you would have to take an action, you would take that action, correct? When I say you, I'm talking about your office, correct? MS. BOSSARD: Objection, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Correct. BY MR. COOPER: Q. Okay. So with regard to Dr. Hill, were you aware that he had taken a position in defense of Jewish people? A. Yes. Q. One moment, please. So the situation that he found himself in, did your office consider that to be serious? A. Your last sentence broke up, the last two words. Q. Sure. The situation that Dr. Hill found himself in, did you consider did your office consider that to be a serious situation?
Q. What is the email address you had at the time? A. It's my Q. What is your email address you had in 2019? A. Bwachows@depaul.edu. Q. And that's B, as in bravo? A. Yes. Q. And if Professor Ghanem Correction. If ovost Ghanem sent an email campus-wide you would have ceived it, correct? A. Correct. MS. BOSSARD: I'm going to object to outside the ope of the notice. Y MR. COOPER: Q. You understand that the provost is a person I'm trying to think of how to word this. What's our understanding of the role of a provost at DePaul? A. I'm not sure how you want me to define the le. MS. BOSSARD: Objection to the scope. Outside the ope of the notice.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Correct. Q. Okay. So if she took an action and that indicated to your office that you would have to take an action, you would take that action, correct? When I say you, I'm talking about your office, correct? MS. BOSSARD: Objection, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Correct. BY MR. COOPER: Q. Okay. So with regard to Dr. Hill, were you aware that he had taken a position in defense of Jewish people? A. Yes. Q. One moment, please. So the situation that he found himself in, did your office consider that to be serious? A. Your last sentence broke up, the last two words. Q. Sure. The situation that Dr. Hill found himself in, did you consider did your office consider that to be a serious situation?
A. It's my Q. What is your email address you had in 2019? A. Bwachows@depaul.edu. Q. And that's B, as in bravo? A. Yes. Q. And if Professor Ghanem Correction. If ovost Ghanem sent an email campus-wide you would have ceived it, correct? A. Correct. MS. BOSSARD: I'm going to object to outside the ope of the notice. Y MR. COOPER: Q. You understand that the provost is a person I'm trying to think of how to word this. What's our understanding of the role of a provost at DePaul? A. I'm not sure how you want me to define the le. MS. BOSSARD: Objection to the scope. Outside the ope of the notice.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. So if she took an action and that indicated to your office that you would have to take an action, you would take that action, correct? When I say you, I'm talking about your office, correct? MS. BOSSARD: Objection, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Correct. BY MR. COOPER: Q. Okay. So with regard to Dr. Hill, were you aware that he had taken a position in defense of Jewish people? A. Yes. Q. One moment, please. So the situation that he found himself in, did your office consider that to be serious? A. Your last sentence broke up, the last two words. Q. Sure. The situation that Dr. Hill found himself in, did you consider did your office consider that to be a serious situation?
Q. What is your email address you had in 2019? A. Bwachows@depaul.edu. Q. And that's B, as in bravo? A. Yes. Q. And if Professor Ghanem Correction. If ovost Ghanem sent an email campus-wide you would have ceived it, correct? A. Correct. MS. BOSSARD: I'm going to object to outside the ope of the notice. Y MR. COOPER: Q. You understand that the provost is a person I'm trying to think of how to word this. What's our understanding of the role of a provost at DePaul? A. I'm not sure how you want me to define the le. MS. BOSSARD: Objection to the scope. Outside the ope of the notice.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	indicated to your office that you would have to take an action, you would take that action, correct? When I say you, I'm talking about your office, correct? MS. BOSSARD: Objection, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Correct. BY MR. COOPER: Q. Okay. So with regard to Dr. Hill, were you aware that he had taken a position in defense of Jewish people? A. Yes. Q. One moment, please. So the situation that he found himself in, did your office consider that to be serious? A. Your last sentence broke up, the last two words. Q. Sure. The situation that Dr. Hill found himself in, did you consider did your office consider that to be a serious situation?
A. Bwachows@depaul.edu. Q. And that's B, as in bravo? A. Yes. Q. And if Professor Ghanem Correction. If ovost Ghanem sent an email campus-wide you would have ceived it, correct? A. Correct. MS. BOSSARD: I'm going to object to outside the ope of the notice. Y MR. COOPER: Q. You understand that the provost is a person I'm trying to think of how to word this. What's our understanding of the role of a provost at DePaul? A. I'm not sure how you want me to define the le. MS. BOSSARD: Objection to the scope. Outside the ope of the notice.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	action, you would take that action, correct? When I say you, I'm talking about your office, correct? MS. BOSSARD: Objection, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Correct. BY MR. COOPER: Q. Okay. So with regard to Dr. Hill, were you aware that he had taken a position in defense of Jewish people? A. Yes. Q. One moment, please. So the situation that he found himself in, did your office consider that to be serious? A. Your last sentence broke up, the last two words. Q. Sure. The situation that Dr. Hill found himself in, did you consider did your office consider that to be a serious situation?
Q. And that's B, as in bravo? A. Yes. Q. And if Professor Ghanem Correction. If ovost Ghanem sent an email campus-wide you would have ceived it, correct? A. Correct. MS. BOSSARD: I'm going to object to outside the ope of the notice. Y MR. COOPER: Q. You understand that the provost is a person I'm trying to think of how to word this. What's our understanding of the role of a provost at DePaul? A. I'm not sure how you want me to define the le. MS. BOSSARD: Objection to the scope. Outside the ope of the notice.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	say you, I'm talking about your office, correct? MS. BOSSARD: Objection, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Correct. BY MR. COOPER: Q. Okay. So with regard to Dr. Hill, were you aware that he had taken a position in defense of Jewish people? A. Yes. Q. One moment, please. So the situation that he found himself in, did your office consider that to be serious? A. Your last sentence broke up, the last two words. Q. Sure. The situation that Dr. Hill found himself in, did you consider did your office consider that to be a serious situation?
A. Yes. Q. And if Professor Ghanem Correction. If ovost Ghanem sent an email campus-wide you would have ceived it, correct? A. Correct. MS. BOSSARD: I'm going to object to outside the ope of the notice. Y MR. COOPER: Q. You understand that the provost is a person I'm trying to think of how to word this. What's our understanding of the role of a provost at DePaul? A. I'm not sure how you want me to define the le. MS. BOSSARD: Objection to the scope. Outside the ope of the notice.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. BOSSARD: Objection, calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Correct. BY MR. COOPER: Q. Okay. So with regard to Dr. Hill, were you aware that he had taken a position in defense of Jewish people? A. Yes. Q. One moment, please. So the situation that he found himself in, did your office consider that to be serious? A. Your last sentence broke up, the last two words. Q. Sure. The situation that Dr. Hill found himself in, did you consider did your office consider that to be a serious situation?
Q. And if Professor Ghanem Correction. If ovost Ghanem sent an email campus-wide you would have ceived it, correct? A. Correct. MS. BOSSARD: I'm going to object to outside the ope of the notice. Y MR. COOPER: Q. You understand that the provost is a person I'm trying to think of how to word this. What's our understanding of the role of a provost at DePaul? A. I'm not sure how you want me to define the le. MS. BOSSARD: Objection to the scope. Outside the ope of the notice.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: Correct. BY MR. COOPER: Q. Okay. So with regard to Dr. Hill, were you aware that he had taken a position in defense of Jewish people? A. Yes. Q. One moment, please. So the situation that he found himself in, did your office consider that to be serious? A. Your last sentence broke up, the last two words. Q. Sure. The situation that Dr. Hill found himself in, did you consider did your office consider that to be a serious situation?
ovost Ghanem sent an email campus-wide you would have ceived it, correct? A. Correct. MS. BOSSARD: I'm going to object to outside the ope of the notice. Y MR. COOPER: Q. You understand that the provost is a person — I'm trying to think of how to word this. What's our understanding of the role of a provost at DePaul? A. I'm not sure how you want me to define the le. MS. BOSSARD: Objection to the scope. Outside the ope of the notice.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. COOPER: Q. Okay. So with regard to Dr. Hill, were you aware that he had taken a position in defense of Jewish people? A. Yes. Q. One moment, please. So the situation that he found himself in, did your office consider that to be serious? A. Your last sentence broke up, the last two words. Q. Sure. The situation that Dr. Hill found himself in, did you consider did your office consider that to be a serious situation?
ceived it, correct? A. Correct. MS. BOSSARD: I'm going to object to outside the ope of the notice. Y MR. COOPER: Q. You understand that the provost is a person — I'm trying to think of how to word this. What's our understanding of the role of a provost at DePaul? A. I'm not sure how you want me to define the le. MS. BOSSARD: Objection to the scope. Outside the ope of the notice.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Okay. So with regard to Dr. Hill, were you aware that he had taken a position in defense of Jewish people? A. Yes. Q. One moment, please. So the situation that he found himself in, did your office consider that to be serious? A. Your last sentence broke up, the last two words. Q. Sure. The situation that Dr. Hill found himself in, did you consider did your office consider that to be a serious situation?
A. Correct. MS. BOSSARD: I'm going to object to outside the ope of the notice. Y MR. COOPER: Q. You understand that the provost is a person I'm trying to think of how to word this. What's our understanding of the role of a provost at DePaul? A. I'm not sure how you want me to define the le. MS. BOSSARD: Objection to the scope. Outside the ope of the notice.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	aware that he had taken a position in defense of Jewish people? A. Yes. Q. One moment, please. So the situation that he found himself in, did your office consider that to be serious? A. Your last sentence broke up, the last two words. Q. Sure. The situation that Dr. Hill found himself in, did you consider did your office consider that to be a serious situation?
MS. BOSSARD: I'm going to object to outside the ope of the notice. Y MR. COOPER: Q. You understand that the provost is a person I'm trying to think of how to word this. What's our understanding of the role of a provost at DePaul? A. I'm not sure how you want me to define the le. MS. BOSSARD: Objection to the scope. Outside the ope of the notice.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	people? A. Yes. Q. One moment, please. So the situation that he found himself in, did your office consider that to be serious? A. Your last sentence broke up, the last two words. Q. Sure. The situation that Dr. Hill found himself in, did you consider did your office consider that to be a serious situation?
ope of the notice. Y MR. COOPER: Q. You understand that the provost is a person I'm trying to think of how to word this. What's rur understanding of the role of a provost at DePaul? A. I'm not sure how you want me to define the le. MS. BOSSARD: Objection to the scope. Outside the ope of the notice.	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. One moment, please. So the situation that he found himself in, did your office consider that to be serious? A. Your last sentence broke up, the last two words. Q. Sure. The situation that Dr. Hill found himself in, did you consider did your office consider that to be a serious situation?
Y MR. COOPER: Q. You understand that the provost is a person I'm trying to think of how to word this. What's rur understanding of the role of a provost at DePaul? A. I'm not sure how you want me to define the le. MS. BOSSARD: Objection to the scope. Outside the ope of the notice.	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. One moment, please. So the situation that he found himself in, did your office consider that to be serious? A. Your last sentence broke up, the last two words. Q. Sure. The situation that Dr. Hill found himself in, did you consider did your office consider that to be a serious situation?
Q. You understand that the provost is a person I'm trying to think of how to word this. What's rur understanding of the role of a provost at DePaul? A. I'm not sure how you want me to define the le. MS. BOSSARD: Objection to the scope. Outside the ope of the notice.	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	found himself in, did your office consider that to be serious? A. Your last sentence broke up, the last two words. Q. Sure. The situation that Dr. Hill found himself in, did you consider did your office consider that to be a serious situation?
I'm trying to think of how to word this. What's our understanding of the role of a provost at DePaul? A. I'm not sure how you want me to define the le. MS. BOSSARD: Objection to the scope. Outside the ope of the notice.	18 19 20 21 22 23	serious? A. Your last sentence broke up, the last two words. Q. Sure. The situation that Dr. Hill found himself in, did you consider did your office consider that to be a serious situation?
A. I'm not sure how you want me to define the le. MS. BOSSARD: Objection to the scope. Outside the ope of the notice.	19 20 21 22 23	A. Your last sentence broke up, the last two words. Q. Sure. The situation that Dr. Hill found himself in, did you consider did your office consider that to be a serious situation?
A. I'm not sure how you want me to define the le. MS. BOSSARD: Objection to the scope. Outside the ope of the notice.	20 21 22 23	words. Q. Sure. The situation that Dr. Hill found himself in, did you consider did your office consider that to be a serious situation?
le. MS. BOSSARD: Objection to the scope. Outside the ope of the notice.	21 22 23	Q. Sure. The situation that Dr. Hill found himself in, did you consider did your office consider that to be a serious situation?
MS. BOSSARD: Objection to the scope. Outside the ope of the notice.	22 23	himself in, did you consider did your office consider that to be a serious situation?
ope of the notice.	23	consider that to be a serious situation?
•		
Dago 15	24	A. Yes.
Dago 15		
Page 15		Page 16
Q. And why did your office consider it to be a	1	MS. BOSSARD: Is that a question, Chris?
rious situation?	2	BY MR. COOPER:
A. Because it was brought to our attention that	3	Q. Yes.
is possibly has Dr. Hill had stated in previous	4	A. Did you say do I take a stance? I'm sorry, I'm
nails that he felt threatened. He was concerned for	5	having a hard
s safety. So it's under me to take that under	6	Q. I'm sorry. I'm trying to understand your
lvisement and take all that seriously and look at what	7	response. So if people take a position against Jewish
e can do to make him feel safe on campus and protect	8	people, a race-based decision, that is antisemitism,
m while he's on campus.	9	correct?
Q. And you take (technical interruption)	10	A. It can be, yes.
riously?	11	Q. And you're aware that Dr. Hill is a supporter
A. I'm sorry, you broke up again.	12	of Israel, correct?
Q. Does your office take antisemitism seriously?	13	A. Correct.
A. We take anything seriously.	14	Q. And he's a supporter of Jewish people, correct?
Q. Do you understand what antisemitism is?	15	A. Correct.
A. Yes.	16	Q. What actions did DePaul University take to
Q. What is it?	17	protect Dr. Hill from people who have a hate for Jewish
MS. BOSSARD: Objection. This is outside the scope	18	people?
the notice. You can answer.	19	A. Basically what we did is we take everything
THE WITNESS D : 11 :4 1 4 1	20	seriously like this, so we took a look at the situation,
THE WITNESS: Basically it's when you take a stance	21	we monitored the situation, we made some
gainst it could be perceived as somebody who lives in	22	recommendations, such as we recommended that Dr. Hill
, and the second	1	
gainst it could be perceived as somebody who lives in	23	move his office, because he had an office that had a
	A. We take anything seriously. Q. Do you understand what antisemitism is? A. Yes. Q. What is it? MS. BOSSARD: Objection. This is outside the scope the notice. You can answer. THE WITNESS: Basically it's when you take a stance ainst it could be perceived as somebody who lives in	A. We take anything seriously. Q. Do you understand what antisemitism is? A. Yes. Q. What is it? MS. BOSSARD: Objection. This is outside the scope the notice. You can answer. THE WITNESS: Basically it's when you take a stance ainst it could be perceived as somebody who lives in lestine.

4 (Pages 13 to 16)

		_	
	Page 17		Page 18
1	class schedule so that we can make patrols of the area	1	cannot classify that.
2	and put some officers outside the classroom area. We	2	BY MR. COOPER:
3	offered an escort service to Dr. Hill after his class,	3	Q. So as to Dr. Hill, what steps did the
4	either back to his office or back to his car. We also	4	university take to protect Jewish people?
5	informed him that if he received any information of any	5	MS. BOSSARD: Object to the form of the question.
6	more threats or any more protests that were going to	6	That's outside the scope of this notice. This notice
7	occur on campus that he keeps our office apprised of	7	doesn't talk about protection of Jewish people.
8	it. We also recommend, which we do in every case, is	8	THE WITNESS: We would protect anybody on campus
9	that he makes a Chicago Police report, because they are	9	no matter what their nationality or what their religious
10	the local authority.	10	beliefs are the same.
11	Q. But you're aware that the people threatening	11	BY MR. COOPER:
12	him were behaving as would a racist group of people,	12	Q. But you didn't protect Dr. Hill, did you?
13	correct?	13	MS. BOSSARD: Object to form of the question.
14	MS. BOSSARD: Object to the form of the question.	14	Argumentative. This witness has testified to actions
15	THE WITNESS: I cannot answer that because I do not	15	taken to protect Dr. Hill.
16	know. We don't know exactly who was threatening him, so	16	THE WITNESS: I would refer back to my previous
17	I do not know if they were a group of racist people.	17	answers of what measures we took in place to protect
18	BY MR. COOPER:	18	Dr. Hill.
19	Q. Okay. But if people are making statements	19	BY MR. COOPER:
20	derogatory towards Jewish people, that's a race	20	Q Are you familiar with The Association on
21	situation, isn't it?	21	Discrimination?
22	MS. BOSSARD: Objection, calls for speculation.	22	MS. BOSSARD: Objection.
23	THE WITNESS: It could be considered a hate	23	MR. COOPER: I'm sorry?
24	incident, but without investigations we cannot I	24	MS. BOSSARD: I'm going to object. That's outside
	Page 19		Page 20
1	the scope of this notice.	1	A C C
2		1 -	A. Sure. Correct. It would be my answer to the
_	BY MR. COOPER:	2	previous questions. We take all allegations seriously.
3	BY MR. COOPER: Q. Sir, do you have an answer?		previous questions. We take all allegations seriously. They're vetted and we take the necessary steps that we
		2	previous questions. We take all allegations seriously.
3	Q. Sir, do you have an answer?	2 3	previous questions. We take all allegations seriously. They're vetted and we take the necessary steps that we
3 4	Q. Sir, do you have an answer?A. I am not.	2 3 4	previous questions. We take all allegations seriously. They're vetted and we take the necessary steps that we see fit based on the information we are provided.
3 4 5	Q. Sir, do you have an answer?A. I am not.Q. Do you agree that Dr. Hill can take up for	2 3 4 5	previous questions. We take all allegations seriously. They're vetted and we take the necessary steps that we see fit based on the information we are provided. Q. Have you taken any steps recently to protect
3 4 5 6	Q. Sir, do you have an answer?A. I am not.Q. Do you agree that Dr. Hill can take up for Jewish people?	2 3 4 5 6	previous questions. We take all allegations seriously. They're vetted and we take the necessary steps that we see fit based on the information we are provided. Q. Have you taken any steps recently to protect Dr. Hill?
3 4 5 6 7	Q. Sir, do you have an answer?A. I am not.Q. Do you agree that Dr. Hill can take up for Jewish people?MS. BOSSARD: Object to the form of the question.	2 3 4 5 6 7	previous questions. We take all allegations seriously. They're vetted and we take the necessary steps that we see fit based on the information we are provided. Q. Have you taken any steps recently to protect Dr. Hill? A. I'm sorry, but you're breaking up again. Can
3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Sir, do you have an answer? A. I am not. Q. Do you agree that Dr. Hill can take up for Jewish people? MS. BOSSARD: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: You broke up again. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	previous questions. We take all allegations seriously. They're vetted and we take the necessary steps that we see fit based on the information we are provided. Q. Have you taken any steps recently to protect Dr. Hill? A. I'm sorry, but you're breaking up again. Can you repeat?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Sir, do you have an answer? A. I am not. Q. Do you agree that Dr. Hill can take up for Jewish people? MS. BOSSARD: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: You broke up again. BY MR. COOPER: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	previous questions. We take all allegations seriously. They're vetted and we take the necessary steps that we see fit based on the information we are provided. Q. Have you taken any steps recently to protect Dr. Hill? A. I'm sorry, but you're breaking up again. Can you repeat? Q. Have you taken any steps recently to protect
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Sir, do you have an answer? A. I am not. Q. Do you agree that Dr. Hill can take up for Jewish people? MS. BOSSARD: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: You broke up again. BY MR. COOPER: Q. Do you believe that Dr. Hill is allowed to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	previous questions. We take all allegations seriously. They're vetted and we take the necessary steps that we see fit based on the information we are provided. Q. Have you taken any steps recently to protect Dr. Hill? A. I'm sorry, but you're breaking up again. Can you repeat? Q. Have you taken any steps recently to protect Dr. Hill?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Sir, do you have an answer? A. I am not. Q. Do you agree that Dr. Hill can take up for Jewish people? MS. BOSSARD: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: You broke up again. BY MR. COOPER: Q. Do you believe that Dr. Hill is allowed to advocate on behalf of Jewish people? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	previous questions. We take all allegations seriously. They're vetted and we take the necessary steps that we see fit based on the information we are provided. Q. Have you taken any steps recently to protect Dr. Hill? A. I'm sorry, but you're breaking up again. Can you repeat? Q. Have you taken any steps recently to protect Dr. Hill? A. My office has not had any contact with
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Sir, do you have an answer? A. I am not. Q. Do you agree that Dr. Hill can take up for Jewish people? MS. BOSSARD: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: You broke up again. BY MR. COOPER: Q. Do you believe that Dr. Hill is allowed to advocate on behalf of Jewish people? A. Anybody, you know, on their own free will can 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	previous questions. We take all allegations seriously. They're vetted and we take the necessary steps that we see fit based on the information we are provided. Q. Have you taken any steps recently to protect Dr. Hill? A. I'm sorry, but you're breaking up again. Can you repeat? Q. Have you taken any steps recently to protect Dr. Hill? A. My office has not had any contact with Dr. Hill.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Sir, do you have an answer? A. I am not. Q. Do you agree that Dr. Hill can take up for Jewish people? MS. BOSSARD: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: You broke up again. BY MR. COOPER: Q. Do you believe that Dr. Hill is allowed to advocate on behalf of Jewish people? A. Anybody, you know, on their own free will can advocate for anybody who they choose. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	previous questions. We take all allegations seriously. They're vetted and we take the necessary steps that we see fit based on the information we are provided. Q. Have you taken any steps recently to protect Dr. Hill? A. I'm sorry, but you're breaking up again. Can you repeat? Q. Have you taken any steps recently to protect Dr. Hill? A. My office has not had any contact with Dr. Hill. Q. When was the last time the university took
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Sir, do you have an answer? A. I am not. Q. Do you agree that Dr. Hill can take up for Jewish people? MS. BOSSARD: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: You broke up again. BY MR. COOPER: Q. Do you believe that Dr. Hill is allowed to advocate on behalf of Jewish people? A. Anybody, you know, on their own free will can advocate for anybody who they choose. Q. Okay. One moment. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	previous questions. We take all allegations seriously. They're vetted and we take the necessary steps that we see fit based on the information we are provided. Q. Have you taken any steps recently to protect Dr. Hill? A. I'm sorry, but you're breaking up again. Can you repeat? Q. Have you taken any steps recently to protect Dr. Hill? A. My office has not had any contact with Dr. Hill. Q. When was the last time the university took steps to protect Dr. Hill?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Sir, do you have an answer? A. I am not. Q. Do you agree that Dr. Hill can take up for Jewish people? MS. BOSSARD: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: You broke up again. BY MR. COOPER: Q. Do you believe that Dr. Hill is allowed to advocate on behalf of Jewish people? A. Anybody, you know, on their own free will can advocate for anybody who they choose. Q. Okay. One moment. What steps are you taking right now to make 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	previous questions. We take all allegations seriously. They're vetted and we take the necessary steps that we see fit based on the information we are provided. Q. Have you taken any steps recently to protect Dr. Hill? A. I'm sorry, but you're breaking up again. Can you repeat? Q. Have you taken any steps recently to protect Dr. Hill? A. My office has not had any contact with Dr. Hill. Q. When was the last time the university took steps to protect Dr. Hill? A. It would be back in 2019.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Sir, do you have an answer? A. I am not. Q. Do you agree that Dr. Hill can take up for Jewish people? MS. BOSSARD: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: You broke up again. BY MR. COOPER: Q. Do you believe that Dr. Hill is allowed to advocate on behalf of Jewish people? A. Anybody, you know, on their own free will can advocate for anybody who they choose. Q. Okay. One moment. What steps are you taking right now to make sure that Dr. Hill and Jewish people are safe from 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	previous questions. We take all allegations seriously. They're vetted and we take the necessary steps that we see fit based on the information we are provided. Q. Have you taken any steps recently to protect Dr. Hill? A. I'm sorry, but you're breaking up again. Can you repeat? Q. Have you taken any steps recently to protect Dr. Hill? A. My office has not had any contact with Dr. Hill. Q. When was the last time the university took steps to protect Dr. Hill? A. It would be back in 2019. Q. Approximate month and year?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Sir, do you have an answer? A. I am not. Q. Do you agree that Dr. Hill can take up for Jewish people? MS. BOSSARD: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: You broke up again. BY MR. COOPER: Q. Do you believe that Dr. Hill is allowed to advocate on behalf of Jewish people? A. Anybody, you know, on their own free will can advocate for anybody who they choose. Q. Okay. One moment. What steps are you taking right now to make sure that Dr. Hill and Jewish people are safe from harassment? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	previous questions. We take all allegations seriously. They're vetted and we take the necessary steps that we see fit based on the information we are provided. Q. Have you taken any steps recently to protect Dr. Hill? A. I'm sorry, but you're breaking up again. Can you repeat? Q. Have you taken any steps recently to protect Dr. Hill? A. My office has not had any contact with Dr. Hill. Q. When was the last time the university took steps to protect Dr. Hill? A. It would be back in 2019. Q. Approximate month and year? A. I'm sorry, you broke up.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Sir, do you have an answer? A. I am not. Q. Do you agree that Dr. Hill can take up for Jewish people? MS. BOSSARD: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: You broke up again. BY MR. COOPER: Q. Do you believe that Dr. Hill is allowed to advocate on behalf of Jewish people? A. Anybody, you know, on their own free will can advocate for anybody who they choose. Q. Okay. One moment. What steps are you taking right now to make sure that Dr. Hill and Jewish people are safe from harassment? A. I think I have answered that in the previous 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	previous questions. We take all allegations seriously. They're vetted and we take the necessary steps that we see fit based on the information we are provided. Q. Have you taken any steps recently to protect Dr. Hill? A. I'm sorry, but you're breaking up again. Can you repeat? Q. Have you taken any steps recently to protect Dr. Hill? A. My office has not had any contact with Dr. Hill. Q. When was the last time the university took steps to protect Dr. Hill? A. It would be back in 2019. Q. Approximate month and year? A. I'm sorry, you broke up. Q. You said it would be back in 2019, correct?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Sir, do you have an answer? A. I am not. Q. Do you agree that Dr. Hill can take up for Jewish people? MS. BOSSARD: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: You broke up again. BY MR. COOPER: Q. Do you believe that Dr. Hill is allowed to advocate on behalf of Jewish people? A. Anybody, you know, on their own free will can advocate for anybody who they choose. Q. Okay. One moment. What steps are you taking right now to make sure that Dr. Hill and Jewish people are safe from harassment? A. I think I have answered that in the previous questions. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	previous questions. We take all allegations seriously. They're vetted and we take the necessary steps that we see fit based on the information we are provided. Q. Have you taken any steps recently to protect Dr. Hill? A. I'm sorry, but you're breaking up again. Can you repeat? Q. Have you taken any steps recently to protect Dr. Hill? A. My office has not had any contact with Dr. Hill. Q. When was the last time the university took steps to protect Dr. Hill? A. It would be back in 2019. Q. Approximate month and year? A. I'm sorry, you broke up. Q. You said it would be back in 2019, correct? A. Correct. When all this was going on. We
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Sir, do you have an answer? A. I am not. Q. Do you agree that Dr. Hill can take up for Jewish people? MS. BOSSARD: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: You broke up again. BY MR. COOPER: Q. Do you believe that Dr. Hill is allowed to advocate on behalf of Jewish people? A. Anybody, you know, on their own free will can advocate for anybody who they choose. Q. Okay. One moment. What steps are you taking right now to make sure that Dr. Hill and Jewish people are safe from harassment? A. I think I have answered that in the previous questions. Q. When I say you, I'm referring to the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	previous questions. We take all allegations seriously. They're vetted and we take the necessary steps that we see fit based on the information we are provided. Q. Have you taken any steps recently to protect Dr. Hill? A. I'm sorry, but you're breaking up again. Can you repeat? Q. Have you taken any steps recently to protect Dr. Hill? A. My office has not had any contact with Dr. Hill. Q. When was the last time the university took steps to protect Dr. Hill? A. It would be back in 2019. Q. Approximate month and year? A. I'm sorry, you broke up. Q. You said it would be back in 2019, correct? A. Correct. When all this was going on. We have not had anything else reported to our office.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Sir, do you have an answer? A. I am not. Q. Do you agree that Dr. Hill can take up for Jewish people? MS. BOSSARD: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: You broke up again. BY MR. COOPER: Q. Do you believe that Dr. Hill is allowed to advocate on behalf of Jewish people? A. Anybody, you know, on their own free will can advocate for anybody who they choose. Q. Okay. One moment. What steps are you taking right now to make sure that Dr. Hill and Jewish people are safe from harassment? A. I think I have answered that in the previous questions. Q. When I say you, I'm referring to the university. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	previous questions. We take all allegations seriously. They're vetted and we take the necessary steps that we see fit based on the information we are provided. Q. Have you taken any steps recently to protect Dr. Hill? A. I'm sorry, but you're breaking up again. Can you repeat? Q. Have you taken any steps recently to protect Dr. Hill? A. My office has not had any contact with Dr. Hill. Q. When was the last time the university took steps to protect Dr. Hill? A. It would be back in 2019. Q. Approximate month and year? A. I'm sorry, you broke up. Q. You said it would be back in 2019, correct? A. Correct. When all this was going on. We have not had anything else reported to our office. Q. Okay. Do you report to Dr. Ghanem?

5 (Pages 17 to 20)

	Page 21		Page 22
1	Q. She is not in your chain of command?	1	question. I don't know if anyone else did.
2	A. I mean, ultimately I report to a vice	2	THE WITNESS: Towards the end.
3	president of facility operations. As Dr. Ghanem is a	3	BY MR. COOPER:
4	senior officer of the university she's obviously over	4	Q. If the university learned the identity of the
5	everything, but we do not report up directly.	5	people harassing Dr. Hill, what would be the
6	Q. But you would agree that Dr. Ghanem is one of	6	university's next steps?
7	your supervisors, correct?	7	A. There would be two directions. We would
8	MS. BOSSARD: Objection.	8	either and this would be entirely up to Dr. Hill how
9	THE WITNESS: I would consider any officer of the	9	he wanted to proceed we would recommend he involve
10	university not a direct supervisor but yes, an overall	10	the Chicago Police and go through that avenue, because
11	supervisor.	11	that is the local law enforcement authority. Secondly,
12	BY MR. COOPER:	12	we would involve the dean of students' office if their
13	Q. Was Dr. Hill's office changed?	13	identities were revealed and they were students at the
14	A. To my knowledge, we did not receive	14	university or staff at the university. So they either
15	confirmation that it was changed, but that was our	15	go through the student judicial process or through
16	recommendation.	16	Human Resources, and that's only if they were
17	Q. How did you discover who the people were that	17	identified as being a community member of DePaul.
18	were people harassing Dr. Hill, what actions would the	18	Q. Did your office ever identify I should say,
19	university have taken?	19	did the university ever identify people harassing
20	A. I'm sorry, you're breaking up toward the end.	20	Dr. Hill?
21	Q. If the university had discovered the identity	21	A. No.
22	of the people harassing Dr. Hill, what actions would the	22	Q. In this most recent situation in 2019?
23	University have taken?	23	A No. Not to my knowledge.
24	MS. BOSSARD: I missed a few words in that	24	Q. Were you aware of a large protest in the lobby
	Page 23		Page 24
1	Page 23 of the Arts Building?	1	Page 24 faculty?
1 2		1 2	
	of the Arts Building?	1	faculty?
2	of the Arts Building? A. Yes.	2	faculty? A. Can you repeat that one more time, because you
2	of the Arts Building? A. Yes. Q. And your office has no idea who was there	2 3	faculty? A. Can you repeat that one more time, because you broke up in the beginning.
2 3 4	of the Arts Building? A. Yes. Q. And your office has no idea who was there protesting?	2 3 4	faculty? A. Can you repeat that one more time, because you broke up in the beginning. Q. Your testimony is that DePaul University
2 3 4 5	of the Arts Building? A. Yes. Q. And your office has no idea who was there protesting? A. We don't know individually because at the	2 3 4 5	faculty? A. Can you repeat that one more time, because you broke up in the beginning. Q. Your testimony is that DePaul University protects Jewish faculty and students in the same way
2 3 4 5	of the Arts Building? A. Yes. Q. And your office has no idea who was there protesting? A. We don't know individually because at the protest there were no direct threats from anybody in	2 3 4 5 6	faculty? A. Can you repeat that one more time, because you broke up in the beginning. Q. Your testimony is that DePaul University protects Jewish faculty and students in the same way that it protects Palestinian students and faculty,
2 3 4 5 6 7	of the Arts Building? A. Yes. Q. And your office has no idea who was there protesting? A. We don't know individually because at the protest there were no direct threats from anybody in the crowd that I'm aware of to Dr. Hill. Q. What about the Jewish students on DePaul campus? Aren't they entitled to safety?	2 3 4 5 6 7	faculty? A. Can you repeat that one more time, because you broke up in the beginning. Q. Your testimony is that DePaul University protects Jewish faculty and students in the same way that it protects Palestinian students and faculty, correct? A. Correct. Q. So it's your testimony that your office was not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	of the Arts Building? A. Yes. Q. And your office has no idea who was there protesting? A. We don't know individually because at the protest there were no direct threats from anybody in the crowd that I'm aware of to Dr. Hill. Q. What about the Jewish students on DePaul	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	faculty? A. Can you repeat that one more time, because you broke up in the beginning. Q. Your testimony is that DePaul University protects Jewish faculty and students in the same way that it protects Palestinian students and faculty, correct? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of the Arts Building? A. Yes. Q. And your office has no idea who was there protesting? A. We don't know individually because at the protest there were no direct threats from anybody in the crowd that I'm aware of to Dr. Hill. Q. What about the Jewish students on DePaul campus? Aren't they entitled to safety?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	faculty? A. Can you repeat that one more time, because you broke up in the beginning. Q. Your testimony is that DePaul University protects Jewish faculty and students in the same way that it protects Palestinian students and faculty, correct? A. Correct. Q. So it's your testimony that your office was not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of the Arts Building? A. Yes. Q. And your office has no idea who was there protesting? A. We don't know individually because at the protest there were no direct threats from anybody in the crowd that I'm aware of to Dr. Hill. Q. What about the Jewish students on DePaul campus? Aren't they entitled to safety? MS. BOSSARD: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: Everybody on our campus is entitled to safety.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	faculty? A. Can you repeat that one more time, because you broke up in the beginning. Q. Your testimony is that DePaul University protects Jewish faculty and students in the same way that it protects Palestinian students and faculty, correct? A. Correct. Q. So it's your testimony that your office was not discriminatory towards Jewish faculty and students?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	of the Arts Building? A. Yes. Q. And your office has no idea who was there protesting? A. We don't know individually because at the protest there were no direct threats from anybody in the crowd that I'm aware of to Dr. Hill. Q. What about the Jewish students on DePaul campus? Aren't they entitled to safety? MS. BOSSARD: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: Everybody on our campus is entitled to safety. BY MR. COOPER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	faculty? A. Can you repeat that one more time, because you broke up in the beginning. Q. Your testimony is that DePaul University protects Jewish faculty and students in the same way that it protects Palestinian students and faculty, correct? A. Correct. Q. So it's your testimony that your office was not discriminatory towards Jewish faculty and students? MS. BOSSARD: Object to the form of the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	of the Arts Building? A. Yes. Q. And your office has no idea who was there protesting? A. We don't know individually because at the protest there were no direct threats from anybody in the crowd that I'm aware of to Dr. Hill. Q. What about the Jewish students on DePaul campus? Aren't they entitled to safety? MS. BOSSARD: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: Everybody on our campus is entitled to safety. BY MR. COOPER: Q. It just doesn't sound like that. It sounds	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	faculty? A. Can you repeat that one more time, because you broke up in the beginning. Q. Your testimony is that DePaul University protects Jewish faculty and students in the same way that it protects Palestinian students and faculty, correct? A. Correct. Q. So it's your testimony that your office was not discriminatory towards Jewish faculty and students? MS. BOSSARD: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: I would refer back to my previous answer. BY MR. COOPER:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of the Arts Building? A. Yes. Q. And your office has no idea who was there protesting? A. We don't know individually because at the protest there were no direct threats from anybody in the crowd that I'm aware of to Dr. Hill. Q. What about the Jewish students on DePaul campus? Aren't they entitled to safety? MS. BOSSARD: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: Everybody on our campus is entitled to safety. BY MR. COOPER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	faculty? A. Can you repeat that one more time, because you broke up in the beginning. Q. Your testimony is that DePaul University protects Jewish faculty and students in the same way that it protects Palestinian students and faculty, correct? A. Correct. Q. So it's your testimony that your office was not discriminatory towards Jewish faculty and students? MS. BOSSARD: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: I would refer back to my previous answer. BY MR. COOPER: Q. What is that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of the Arts Building? A. Yes. Q. And your office has no idea who was there protesting? A. We don't know individually because at the protest there were no direct threats from anybody in the crowd that I'm aware of to Dr. Hill. Q. What about the Jewish students on DePaul campus? Aren't they entitled to safety? MS. BOSSARD: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: Everybody on our campus is entitled to safety. BY MR. COOPER: Q. It just doesn't sound like that. It sounds	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	faculty? A. Can you repeat that one more time, because you broke up in the beginning. Q. Your testimony is that DePaul University protects Jewish faculty and students in the same way that it protects Palestinian students and faculty, correct? A. Correct. Q. So it's your testimony that your office was not discriminatory towards Jewish faculty and students? MS. BOSSARD: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: I would refer back to my previous answer. BY MR. COOPER: Q. What is that? A. Sorry?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	of the Arts Building? A. Yes. Q. And your office has no idea who was there protesting? A. We don't know individually because at the protest there were no direct threats from anybody in the crowd that I'm aware of to Dr. Hill. Q. What about the Jewish students on DePaul campus? Aren't they entitled to safety? MS. BOSSARD: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: Everybody on our campus is entitled to safety. BY MR. COOPER: Q. It just doesn't sound like that. It sounds like Jewish people are being treated differently. Am I wrong? MS. BOSSARD: Argumentative, Chris.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	faculty? A. Can you repeat that one more time, because you broke up in the beginning. Q. Your testimony is that DePaul University protects Jewish faculty and students in the same way that it protects Palestinian students and faculty, correct? A. Correct. Q. So it's your testimony that your office was not discriminatory towards Jewish faculty and students? MS. BOSSARD: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: I would refer back to my previous answer. BY MR. COOPER: Q. What is that? A. Sorry? Q. What is your previous answer?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	of the Arts Building? A. Yes. Q. And your office has no idea who was there protesting? A. We don't know individually because at the protest there were no direct threats from anybody in the crowd that I'm aware of to Dr. Hill. Q. What about the Jewish students on DePaul campus? Aren't they entitled to safety? MS. BOSSARD: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: Everybody on our campus is entitled to safety. BY MR. COOPER: Q. It just doesn't sound like that. It sounds like Jewish people are being treated differently. Am I wrong? MS. BOSSARD: Argumentative, Chris. THE WITNESS: They are not being treated	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	faculty? A. Can you repeat that one more time, because you broke up in the beginning. Q. Your testimony is that DePaul University protects Jewish faculty and students in the same way that it protects Palestinian students and faculty, correct? A. Correct. Q. So it's your testimony that your office was not discriminatory towards Jewish faculty and students? MS. BOSSARD: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: I would refer back to my previous answer. BY MR. COOPER: Q. What is that? A. Sorry? Q. What is your previous answer? A. Can you repeat the question again? You're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of the Arts Building? A. Yes. Q. And your office has no idea who was there protesting? A. We don't know individually because at the protest there were no direct threats from anybody in the crowd that I'm aware of to Dr. Hill. Q. What about the Jewish students on DePaul campus? Aren't they entitled to safety? MS. BOSSARD: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: Everybody on our campus is entitled to safety. BY MR. COOPER: Q. It just doesn't sound like that. It sounds like Jewish people are being treated differently. Am I wrong? MS. BOSSARD: Argumentative, Chris. THE WITNESS: They are not being treated differently.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	faculty? A. Can you repeat that one more time, because you broke up in the beginning. Q. Your testimony is that DePaul University protects Jewish faculty and students in the same way that it protects Palestinian students and faculty, correct? A. Correct. Q. So it's your testimony that your office was not discriminatory towards Jewish faculty and students? MS. BOSSARD: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: I would refer back to my previous answer. BY MR. COOPER: Q. What is that? A. Sorry? Q. What is your previous answer? A. Can you repeat the question again? You're breaking up and pausing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of the Arts Building? A. Yes. Q. And your office has no idea who was there protesting? A. We don't know individually because at the protest there were no direct threats from anybody in the crowd that I'm aware of to Dr. Hill. Q. What about the Jewish students on DePaul campus? Aren't they entitled to safety? MS. BOSSARD: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: Everybody on our campus is entitled to safety. BY MR. COOPER: Q. It just doesn't sound like that. It sounds like Jewish people are being treated differently. Am I wrong? MS. BOSSARD: Argumentative, Chris. THE WITNESS: They are not being treated differently. (Technical interruption.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	faculty? A. Can you repeat that one more time, because you broke up in the beginning. Q. Your testimony is that DePaul University protects Jewish faculty and students in the same way that it protects Palestinian students and faculty, correct? A. Correct. Q. So it's your testimony that your office was not discriminatory towards Jewish faculty and students? MS. BOSSARD: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: I would refer back to my previous answer. BY MR. COOPER: Q. What is that? A. Sorry? Q. What is your previous answer? A. Can you repeat the question again? You're breaking up and pausing. MR. COOPER: I said I'm almost done. The court
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	of the Arts Building? A. Yes. Q. And your office has no idea who was there protesting? A. We don't know individually because at the protest there were no direct threats from anybody in the crowd that I'm aware of to Dr. Hill. Q. What about the Jewish students on DePaul campus? Aren't they entitled to safety? MS. BOSSARD: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: Everybody on our campus is entitled to safety. BY MR. COOPER: Q. It just doesn't sound like that. It sounds like Jewish people are being treated differently. Am I wrong? MS. BOSSARD: Argumentative, Chris. THE WITNESS: They are not being treated differently.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	faculty? A. Can you repeat that one more time, because you broke up in the beginning. Q. Your testimony is that DePaul University protects Jewish faculty and students in the same way that it protects Palestinian students and faculty, correct? A. Correct. Q. So it's your testimony that your office was not discriminatory towards Jewish faculty and students? MS. BOSSARD: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: I would refer back to my previous answer. BY MR. COOPER: Q. What is that? A. Sorry? Q. What is your previous answer? A. Can you repeat the question again? You're breaking up and pausing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of the Arts Building? A. Yes. Q. And your office has no idea who was there protesting? A. We don't know individually because at the protest there were no direct threats from anybody in the crowd that I'm aware of to Dr. Hill. Q. What about the Jewish students on DePaul campus? Aren't they entitled to safety? MS. BOSSARD: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: Everybody on our campus is entitled to safety. BY MR. COOPER: Q. It just doesn't sound like that. It sounds like Jewish people are being treated differently. Am I wrong? MS. BOSSARD: Argumentative, Chris. THE WITNESS: They are not being treated differently. (Technical interruption.) THE WITNESS: I can't hear any of that. It's all garbled, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	faculty? A. Can you repeat that one more time, because you broke up in the beginning. Q. Your testimony is that DePaul University protects Jewish faculty and students in the same way that it protects Palestinian students and faculty, correct? A. Correct. Q. So it's your testimony that your office was not discriminatory towards Jewish faculty and students? MS. BOSSARD: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: I would refer back to my previous answer. BY MR. COOPER: Q. What is that? A. Sorry? Q. What is your previous answer? A. Can you repeat the question again? You're breaking up and pausing. MR. COOPER: I said I'm almost done. The court
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of the Arts Building? A. Yes. Q. And your office has no idea who was there protesting? A. We don't know individually because at the protest there were no direct threats from anybody in the crowd that I'm aware of to Dr. Hill. Q. What about the Jewish students on DePaul campus? Aren't they entitled to safety? MS. BOSSARD: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: Everybody on our campus is entitled to safety. BY MR. COOPER: Q. It just doesn't sound like that. It sounds like Jewish people are being treated differently. Am I wrong? MS. BOSSARD: Argumentative, Chris. THE WITNESS: They are not being treated differently. (Technical interruption.) THE WITNESS: I can't hear any of that. It's all	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	faculty? A. Can you repeat that one more time, because you broke up in the beginning. Q. Your testimony is that DePaul University protects Jewish faculty and students in the same way that it protects Palestinian students and faculty, correct? A. Correct. Q. So it's your testimony that your office was not discriminatory towards Jewish faculty and students? MS. BOSSARD: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: I would refer back to my previous answer. BY MR. COOPER: Q. What is that? A. Sorry? Q. What is your previous answer? A. Can you repeat the question again? You're breaking up and pausing. MR. COOPER: I said I'm almost done. The court reporter can read back the question.

6 (Pages 21 to 24)

	2 05		D 06
	Page 25		Page 26
1	BY MR. COOPER:	1	Q. In 2019, correct?
2	Q. And you understand that that question is as	2	A. Correct.
3	to Dr. Hill and as to the matters in 2019?	3	 Q. Okay. Your office did an investigation,
4 .	MS. BOSSARD: Object to the form of the question.	4	correct?
5	THE WITNESS: I'm not understanding the question.	5	A. From what we could investigate, correct.
6	BY MR. COOPER:	6	Q. Tell me what steps the university took, that
7	Q. Okay. I want to make sure the record reflects	7	is, what steps did your office take in the furtherance
8	the right time frame. You understood the question	8	of an investigation?
9	asked, that the court reporter read back to you,	9	A. What was the last word?
10	references Dr. Hill in 2019, correct?	10	Q. What steps did your office take in the
11	A. Your last couple words broke up. I got	11	furtherance of an investigation?
12	references something.	12	A. What we could do in this situation given the
13	Q. My question is is it your understanding that	13	limited information we had is we checked, you know, to
14	your answer to the question that the court reporter read	14	see if any emails or any texts were tied back to anybody
15	back relates to Dr. Hill in 2019?	15	and we couldn't prove anything, so what we had to rely
16	A. Yes.	16	upon, because we don't have access to social media and
17	Q. I'm almost done. Please tell me the steps of	17	that, that would have to go through the police
18	the investigation. Please tell me the steps that you	18	department. So we would cooperate with the Chicago
19	took pursuant to your investigation as to	19	Police Department, and we were never contacted further
20	A. I'm sorry but you broke up.	20	in the investigation by them.
21	Q Dr. Hill and others? It's your testimony	21	Q. Did you as in the university contact the
22	that either Dr. Hill or someone else complained to your	22	Chicago Police Department?
23	office, correct?	23	A. We did not contact them.
24	A. Correct.	24	Q. How did your office find out about the protest
24	A. Concet.	2 4	Q. How did your office find out about the protest
	Page 27		Page 28
1	in the Arts Building?	1	Q. You don't remember any hate speech?
2	A. I would say about five minutes after it	2	A. I do not.
3	started.	3	Q. You have an understanding of hate speech,
4	Q. And then you rushed over there?	4	correct?
5	A. Correct.	5	A. Somewhat, yes.
6	Q. Do you wear a uniform?	6	Q. Racially inflammatory speech?
7	A. No.	7	A If directed, yes.
8	Q. Who else went there with you from your office?	8	(Technical interruption.)
9	A. I don't remember the individuals specifically	9	THE WITNESS: You are totally breaking up.
10	but a representative from the Dean of Students' office.	10	MS. BOSSARD: We didn't hear that.
11	Q. What did you do when you arrived?	11	THE WITNESS: I didn't hear anything.
12	A. We monitored what was going on.	12	BY MR. COOPER:
13	Q. What was going on?	13	Q. I said one moment. I said one moment. I'm
14	A. There were just students up on the upper floors	14	going to talk with my co-counsel. I'm going to mute
15	of the things, they dropped either a banner or flag, I	15	myself.
16	don't recall which one it was. They also were dropping	16	A. I didn't hear a lot of that.
17	flyers off of that onto the ground floor, on the first	17	MS. BOSSARD: I think he's taking a quick break.
18	floor. Everything was peaceful from our observations.	18	MR. COOPER: I'm taking a break to talk to my
19	There were no confrontations at the event, and the event	19	co-counsel. Can we come back in about 5 minutes,
		20	please?
20	was over quickly.	21	MS. BOSSARD: Sure.
21	Q. What did the flyers say?	22	MS. BASILE: Actually, can we have till 11:00
	A. I don't recall specifically but it was	1	
22		23	o'clock?
22 23 24	something about a possibly sanction for Dr. Hill. I can't remember the detail of it.	24	MS. BOSSARD: Sure.

7 (Pages 25 to 28)

	Page 29		Page 30
1	(A short break was taken.)	1	MR. COOPER: Right there, it's centered.
2	BY MR. COOPER:	2	BY MR. COOPER:
3	Q. We're going to do a screen share of a document.	3	Q. If you can read the email and then when you're
4	Gia, are you there? We're going to do a screen share,	4	ready and need Attorney Basile to scroll down let us
5	if you can put that document up.	5	know, and I'm going to ask you a few questions.
6	MS. SCATCHELL BASILE: This is Bates-stamped	6	Let me know when you're ready.
7	DePaul_084584.txp.	7	A. Can you scroll up a little bit, please?
8	MR. COOPER: Right now there's nothing there.	8	MS. SCATCHELL BASILE: Yeah.
9	MS. SCATCHELL BASILE: There's not? Does anybody	9	BY MR. COOPER:
10	else see anything?	10	Q You mean down, right?
11	THE WITNESS: I have something on my screen.	11	A. Down. I'm sorry. Okay, I'm done.
12	MS. BOSSARD: Yeah, I see it.	12	Q. So when you received this email how did you
13	MR. COOPER: I see that you started screen sharing.	13	respond?
14	I don't see it. Now I see it. Okay. Can you make it a	14	MS. BOSSARD: Object to form of the question, and
15	little bit larger?	15	also object that this is outside the scope of the
16	MS. SCATCHELL BASILE: Let me see.	16	notice.
17	BY MR. COOPER:	17	THE WITNESS: I do not recall receiving this.
18	Q. Sir, are you able to read it?	18	BY MR. COOPER:
19	A. It's a little difficult but yes, I can read it.	19	Q. Do you know who the author is?
20	MS. SCATCHELL BASILE: I can just send it. Is this	20	A. I do not.
21	better?	21	Q. And you will admit that your name is in this
22	MR. COOPER: Yes.	22	email, correct?
23	MS. SCATCHELL BASILE: Better?	23	A. Can you scroll down?
24	THE WITNESS: Yes.	24	Q. Yes. Gia, can you scroll down to where his
	Page 31		Page 32
1	name is? It's right below the email response telling	1	A. She would have been our vice president of
2	people to	2	Human Resources.
3	MS. SCATCHELL BASILE: I highlighted it.	3	Q. And either Bob Janus or Janus Bob?
4	BY MR. COOPER:	4	A. Bob Janus would have been my boss,
5	Q. That is your name, correct?	5	vice president for facility operations.
6	A. That is my name.	6	Q. You would report to him as well, correct?
7	Q. One second. I have a question for you. I need	7	A. At that time.
8	to look at a document to ask you the question. Who is	8	Q. So after the Gia, we can take this down
9	Vasquez de Velasco Guillermo? For the court reporter	9	unless Let me see. Gia, did you send me a message?
10	it's Vasquez, V-A-S-Q-U-E-Z, de, d-e-, Velasco,	10	MS. SCATCHELL BASILE: I did.
11	Guillermo, G-U-I-L-L-E-R-M-O. Who is that, sir?	11	BY MR. COOPER:
12	A I believe at that time he would have been the	12	Q. Who is Gabriel Nesteban? Who was he in 2019?
13	dean of Professor Hill's college.	13	A. President of DePaul University.
14	Q. Who is Linda Blakely?	14	Q. So after the protest or Let me back up a
15	A. Linda Blakely would have been our vice	15	little bit.
16	president for communications.	16	You went to the protest with another person
17	Q. Who is Antoinette Wilson?	17	from your office, correct?
18	A. She would have been a member of the	18	A. Somebody else from my office, and there was
19	president's office.	19	also a representative from the Dean of Students' office,
20	Q. In what role?	20	but I just don't remember which one.
21	A. I'm not sure of her specific title, but she	21	Q. Did you write a report?
22	was like an executive administrative person.	22	A. I did not personally write a report, no.
23	Q. A couple more. Steven I'm sorry	23	Q. Okay. And after you left the protest that was
24	Stephanie Smith, who is she?	24	the last of your dealing with situations as to Dr. Hill

8 (Pages 29 to 32)

	Page 33	Page 34
1	in 2019?	1 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
2	A. Correct. That was brought to our attention.	FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS 2 EASTERN DIVISION
3	MR. COOPER: Nothing further.	3 JASON HILL,
4	THE WITNESS: No.	4 Plaintiff,)
5	MR. COOPER: I'm sorry, no what?	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
6	THE WITNESS: No.	5 vs.) No. 2:23-cv-06990
7	MR. COOPER: I said nothing further.	6 DEPAUL UNIVERSITY,)
8	THE WITNESS: No, nothing further.	7 Defendant.)
9	MR. COOPER: What is the no in response to?	This is to certify that I have read the
10	MS. BOSSARD: He didn't understand that you	9
11	weren't asking a question. You have no more questions	transcript of my deposition taken in the above-entitled
12	for him?	cause by Christine Golden, Certified Shorthand Reporter,
13	MR. COOPER: I wasn't asking a question. I was	on the 23rd day of February, 2024, and that the
14	saying I have nothing further.	foregoing transcript accurately states the questions
15	MS. BOSSARD: We have no questions for the witness,	13
16	and we'll reserve signature.	asked and the answers given by me as they now appear.
17	MR. COOPER: Thank you for coming, sir. Rachel,	15 16
18	I'd like to see those notes. Possibly if you can scan	
19	those and send them to us I would appreciate it.	17 ROBERT WACHOWSKI
20	AND FURTHER DEPONENT SAITH NAUGHT	19 SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO
21	AND FORTHER DEFONENT SAITH NAOGHT	before me this, day 20 of 2024.
22		21
23		Notary Public
23		23 24
24		
	Page 35	Page 36
1	Page 35 CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER	Page 36 present remotely at the deposition the attorneys
1		
1 2	CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER	1 present remotely at the deposition the attorneys
	CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER	 present remotely at the deposition the attorneys hereinbefore mentioned.
2	CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER REPORTER CERTIFICATE	present remotely at the deposition the attorneys hereinbefore mentioned. I further certify that I am not counsel for nor
2	CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER REPORTER CERTIFICATE I, CHRISTINE GOLDEN, an Officer of the Court, do hereby certify that heretofore, to-wit, on the 23rd day of February, 2024, remotely appeared before me	present remotely at the deposition the attorneys hereinbefore mentioned. I further certify that I am not counsel for nor in any way related to the parties to this suit, nor am I in any way interested in the outcome thereof. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF: I have hereunto set my
2 3 4	CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER REPORTER CERTIFICATE I, CHRISTINE GOLDEN, an Officer of the Court, do hereby certify that heretofore, to-wit, on the 23rd	present remotely at the deposition the attorneys hereinbefore mentioned. I further certify that I am not counsel for nor in any way related to the parties to this suit, nor am I in any way interested in the outcome thereof.
2 3 4 5 6 7	CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER REPORTER CERTIFICATE I, CHRISTINE GOLDEN, an Officer of the Court, do hereby certify that heretofore, to-wit, on the 23rd day of February, 2024, remotely appeared before me ROBERT WACHOWSKI, in a cause now pending and undetermined in the United States District Court for	present remotely at the deposition the attorneys hereinbefore mentioned. I further certify that I am not counsel for nor in any way related to the parties to this suit, nor am I in any way interested in the outcome thereof. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF: I have hereunto set my verified digital signature this 2nd day of July, 2024.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER REPORTER CERTIFICATE I, CHRISTINE GOLDEN, an Officer of the Court, do hereby certify that heretofore, to-wit, on the 23rd day of February, 2024, remotely appeared before me ROBERT WACHOWSKI, in a cause now pending and undetermined in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division,	present remotely at the deposition the attorneys hereinbefore mentioned. I further certify that I am not counsel for nor in any way related to the parties to this suit, nor am I in any way interested in the outcome thereof. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF: I have hereunto set my verified digital signature this 2nd day of July, 2024.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER REPORTER CERTIFICATE I, CHRISTINE GOLDEN, an Officer of the Court, do hereby certify that heretofore, to-wit, on the 23rd day of February, 2024, remotely appeared before me ROBERT WACHOWSKI, in a cause now pending and undetermined in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division, wherein Jason Hill is the Plaintiff, and DePaul	present remotely at the deposition the attorneys hereinbefore mentioned. I further certify that I am not counsel for nor in any way related to the parties to this suit, nor am I in any way interested in the outcome thereof. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF: I have hereunto set my verified digital signature this 2nd day of July, 2024.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER REPORTER CERTIFICATE I, CHRISTINE GOLDEN, an Officer of the Court, do hereby certify that heretofore, to-wit, on the 23rd day of February, 2024, remotely appeared before me ROBERT WACHOWSKI, in a cause now pending and undetermined in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division, wherein Jason Hill is the Plaintiff, and DePaul University is the Defendant.	present remotely at the deposition the attorneys hereinbefore mentioned. I further certify that I am not counsel for nor in any way related to the parties to this suit, nor am I in any way interested in the outcome thereof. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF: I have hereunto set my verified digital signature this 2nd day of July, 2024.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER REPORTER CERTIFICATE I, CHRISTINE GOLDEN, an Officer of the Court, do hereby certify that heretofore, to-wit, on the 23rd day of February, 2024, remotely appeared before me ROBERT WACHOWSKI, in a cause now pending and undetermined in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division, wherein Jason Hill is the Plaintiff, and DePaul University is the Defendant. I further certify that the said witness was	present remotely at the deposition the attorneys hereinbefore mentioned. I further certify that I am not counsel for nor in any way related to the parties to this suit, nor am I in any way interested in the outcome thereof. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF: I have hereunto set my verified digital signature this 2nd day of July, 2024.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER REPORTER CERTIFICATE I, CHRISTINE GOLDEN, an Officer of the Court, do hereby certify that heretofore, to-wit, on the 23rd day of February, 2024, remotely appeared before me ROBERT WACHOWSKI, in a cause now pending and undetermined in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division, wherein Jason Hill is the Plaintiff, and DePaul University is the Defendant. I further certify that the said witness was first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth	present remotely at the deposition the attorneys hereinbefore mentioned. I further certify that I am not counsel for nor in any way related to the parties to this suit, nor am I in any way interested in the outcome thereof. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF: I have hereunto set my verified digital signature this 2nd day of July, 2024. Chruth Holder
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER REPORTER CERTIFICATE I, CHRISTINE GOLDEN, an Officer of the Court, do hereby certify that heretofore, to-wit, on the 23rd day of February, 2024, remotely appeared before me ROBERT WACHOWSKI, in a cause now pending and undetermined in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division, wherein Jason Hill is the Plaintiff, and DePaul University is the Defendant. I further certify that the said witness was first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth in the cause aforesaid; that	present remotely at the deposition the attorneys hereinbefore mentioned. I further certify that I am not counsel for nor in any way related to the parties to this suit, nor am I in any way interested in the outcome thereof. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF: I have hereunto set my verified digital signature this 2nd day of July, 2024. Illinois Certified Shorthand Reporter
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER REPORTER CERTIFICATE I, CHRISTINE GOLDEN, an Officer of the Court, do hereby certify that heretofore, to-wit, on the 23rd day of February, 2024, remotely appeared before me ROBERT WACHOWSKI, in a cause now pending and undetermined in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division, wherein Jason Hill is the Plaintiff, and DePaul University is the Defendant. I further certify that the said witness was first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth in the cause aforesaid; that the testimony then given by said witness was reported	present remotely at the deposition the attorneys hereinbefore mentioned. I further certify that I am not counsel for nor in any way related to the parties to this suit, nor am I in any way interested in the outcome thereof. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF: I have hereunto set my verified digital signature this 2nd day of July, 2024. Christian July Illinois Certified Shorthand Reporter
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER REPORTER CERTIFICATE I, CHRISTINE GOLDEN, an Officer of the Court, do hereby certify that heretofore, to-wit, on the 23rd day of February, 2024, remotely appeared before me ROBERT WACHOWSKI, in a cause now pending and undetermined in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division, wherein Jason Hill is the Plaintiff, and DePaul University is the Defendant. I further certify that the said witness was first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth in the cause aforesaid; that the testimony then given by said witness was reported stenographically by me in the presence remotely of the	present remotely at the deposition the attorneys hereinbefore mentioned. I further certify that I am not counsel for nor in any way related to the parties to this suit, nor am I in any way interested in the outcome thereof. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF: I have hereunto set my verified digital signature this 2nd day of July, 2024. Christ Holds Illinois Certified Shorthand Reporter
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER REPORTER CERTIFICATE I, CHRISTINE GOLDEN, an Officer of the Court, do hereby certify that heretofore, to-wit, on the 23rd day of February, 2024, remotely appeared before me ROBERT WACHOWSKI, in a cause now pending and undetermined in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division, wherein Jason Hill is the Plaintiff, and DePaul University is the Defendant. I further certify that the said witness was first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth in the cause aforesaid; that the testimony then given by said witness was reported stenographically by me in the presence remotely of the said witness, and afterwards reduced to digital format	present remotely at the deposition the attorneys hereinbefore mentioned. I further certify that I am not counsel for nor in any way related to the parties to this suit, nor am I in any way interested in the outcome thereof. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF: I have hereunto set my verified digital signature this 2nd day of July, 2024. Illinois Certified Shorthand Reporter Id Is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER REPORTER CERTIFICATE I, CHRISTINE GOLDEN, an Officer of the Court, do hereby certify that heretofore, to-wit, on the 23rd day of February, 2024, remotely appeared before me ROBERT WACHOWSKI, in a cause now pending and undetermined in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division, wherein Jason Hill is the Plaintiff, and DePaul University is the Defendant. I further certify that the said witness was first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth in the cause aforesaid; that the testimony then given by said witness was reported stenographically by me in the presence remotely of the said witness, and afterwards reduced to digital format by Computer-Aided Transcription, and the foregoing is a	present remotely at the deposition the attorneys hereinbefore mentioned. I further certify that I am not counsel for nor in any way related to the parties to this suit, nor am I in any way interested in the outcome thereof. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF: I have hereunto set my verified digital signature this 2nd day of July, 2024. B Illinois Certified Shorthand Reporter Id If
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER REPORTER CERTIFICATE I, CHRISTINE GOLDEN, an Officer of the Court, do hereby certify that heretofore, to-wit, on the 23rd day of February, 2024, remotely appeared before me ROBERT WACHOWSKI, in a cause now pending and undetermined in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division, wherein Jason Hill is the Plaintiff, and DePaul University is the Defendant. I further certify that the said witness was first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth in the cause aforesaid, that the testimony then given by said witness was reported stenographically by me in the presence remotely of the said witness, and afterwards reduced to digital format by Computer-Aided Transcription, and the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of the testimony so given by	present remotely at the deposition the attorneys hereinbefore mentioned. I further certify that I am not counsel for nor in any way related to the parties to this suit, nor am I in any way interested in the outcome thereof. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF: I have hereunto set my verified digital signature this 2nd day of July, 2024. B Illinois Certified Shorthand Reporter Id If
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER REPORTER CERTIFICATE I, CHRISTINE GOLDEN, an Officer of the Court, do hereby certify that heretofore, to-wit, on the 23rd day of February, 2024, remotely appeared before me ROBERT WACHOWSKI, in a cause now pending and undetermined in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division, wherein Jason Hill is the Plaintiff, and DePaul University is the Defendant. I further certify that the said witness was first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth in the cause aforesaid; that the testimony then given by said witness was reported stenographically by me in the presence remotely of the said witness, and afterwards reduced to digital format by Computer-Aided Transcription, and the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of the testimony so given by said witness as aforesaid.	present remotely at the deposition the attorneys hereinbefore mentioned. I further certify that I am not counsel for nor in any way related to the parties to this suit, nor am I in any way interested in the outcome thereof. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF: I have hereunto set my verified digital signature this 2nd day of July, 2024. B Illinois Certified Shorthand Reporter Id If
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER REPORTER CERTIFICATE I, CHRISTINE GOLDEN, an Officer of the Court, do hereby certify that heretofore, to-wit, on the 23rd day of February, 2024, remotely appeared before me ROBERT WACHOWSKI, in a cause now pending and undetermined in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division, wherein Jason Hill is the Plaintiff, and DePaul University is the Defendant. I further certify that the said witness was first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth in the cause aforesaid; that the testimony then given by said witness was reported stenographically by me in the presence remotely of the said witness, and afterwards reduced to digital format by Computer-Aided Transcription, and the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of the testimony so given by said witness as aforesaid. I further certify that the signature to the	present remotely at the deposition the attorneys hereinbefore mentioned. I further certify that I am not counsel for nor in any way related to the parties to this suit, nor am I in any way interested in the outcome thereof. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF: I have hereunto set my verified digital signature this 2nd day of July, 2024. B Illinois Certified Shorthand Reporter Id Is In Testimony WHEREOF: I have hereunto set my verified digital signature this 2nd day of July, 2024. Illinois Certified Shorthand Reporter In Testimony WHEREOF: I have hereunto set my verified digital signature this 2nd day of July, 2024.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER REPORTER CERTIFICATE I, CHRISTINE GOLDEN, an Officer of the Court, do hereby certify that heretofore, to-wit, on the 23rd day of February, 2024, remotely appeared before me ROBERT WACHOWSKI, in a cause now pending and undetermined in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division, wherein Jason Hill is the Plaintiff, and DePaul University is the Defendant. I further certify that the said witness was first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth in the cause aforesaid; that the testimony then given by said witness was reported stenographically by me in the presence remotely of the said witness, and afterwards reduced to digital format by Computer-Aided Transcription, and the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of the testimony so given by said witness as aforesaid. I further certify that the signature to the foregoing deposition was not waived by counsel for the	present remotely at the deposition the attorneys hereinbefore mentioned. I further certify that I am not counsel for nor in any way related to the parties to this suit, nor am I in any way interested in the outcome thereof. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF: I have hereunto set my verified digital signature this 2nd day of July, 2024. Illinois Certified Shorthand Reporter Id If
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER REPORTER CERTIFICATE I, CHRISTINE GOLDEN, an Officer of the Court, do hereby certify that heretofore, to-wit, on the 23rd day of February, 2024, remotely appeared before me ROBERT WACHOWSKI, in a cause now pending and undetermined in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division, wherein Jason Hill is the Plaintiff, and DePaul University is the Defendant. I further certify that the said witness was first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth in the cause aforesaid; that the testimony then given by said witness was reported stenographically by me in the presence remotely of the said witness, and afterwards reduced to digital format by Computer-Aided Transcription, and the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of the testimony so given by said witness as aforesaid. I further certify that the signature to the foregoing deposition was not waived by counsel for the respective parties.	present remotely at the deposition the attorneys hereinbefore mentioned. I further certify that I am not counsel for nor in any way related to the parties to this suit, nor am I in any way interested in the outcome thereof. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF: I have hereunto set my verified digital signature this 2nd day of July, 2024. Illinois Certified Shorthand Reporter Id Is Illinois Certified Shorthand Reporter In Testimony WHEREOF: I have hereunto set my verified digital signature this 2nd day of July, 2024.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER REPORTER CERTIFICATE I, CHRISTINE GOLDEN, an Officer of the Court, do hereby certify that heretofore, to-wit, on the 23rd day of February, 2024, remotely appeared before me ROBERT WACHOWSKI, in a cause now pending and undetermined in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division, wherein Jason Hill is the Plaintiff, and DePaul University is the Defendant. I further certify that the said witness was first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth in the cause aforesaid; that the testimony then given by said witness was reported stenographically by me in the presence remotely of the said witness, and afterwards reduced to digital format by Computer-Aided Transcription, and the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of the testimony so given by said witness as aforesaid. I further certify that the signature to the foregoing deposition was not waived by counsel for the	present remotely at the deposition the attorneys hereinbefore mentioned. I further certify that I am not counsel for nor in any way related to the parties to this suit, nor am I in any way interested in the outcome thereof. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF: I have hereunto set my verified digital signature this 2nd day of July, 2024. Illinois Certified Shorthand Reporter Id If

9 (Pages 33 to 36)

CYNTHIA A. PAVESICH & ASSOCIATES (312) 214-1992

EXHIBIT 2

IN THE MATTER OF:

HILL -v-DePAUL

ISABEL DIAZ

2:23 CV 06990

February 23, 2024

CYNTHIA A. PAVESICH & ASSOCIATES (312) 214-1992 cagoodreporter@pavesich.com

		Page 1		Page 2
	IN THE UNITED STAT FOR THE NORTHERN EASTERN DIVISI JASON HILL,) Plaintiff,) vs.) No. 2:23-6) DEPAUL UNIVERSITY, Defendant.) The 30(b)(6)videoconfere of ISABEL DIAZ, taken in the remotely before Christine Golde Reporter in the State of Illinois, day of February, 2024, at the he pursuant to notice. Reported for Cynthia A. Pavesich & Associa Christine Golden, CSR	DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS ON av-06990) nce deposition above-entitled cause, en, Certified Shorthand on the 23rd our of 9:30 a.m.,	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	APPEARANCES: LAW OFFICE OF CHRISTOPHER COOPER BY: MR. CHRISTOPHER COOPER Via videoconference 426 North Broad Street Griffith, Indiana 46319 312-473-2968 cooperlaw3234@gmail.com Representing the Plaintiff; ARNETT LAW GROUP, LLC BY: MS. GIANNA SCATCHELL BASILE Via videoconference 233 West Jackson Boulevard, Suite 750 Chicago, Illinois 60606 312-702-1901 gbasile@arnettlawgroup.com Representing the Plaintiff; BURKE, WARREN, MACKAY & SERRITELLA, PC BY: MS. RACHEL BOSSARD Via videoconference 330 North Wabash Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60611 312-840-7029 rbossard@burkelaw.com Representing the Defendant.
		Da 2		
		Page 3		Page 4
1	INDE	Page 3	1	Page 4 THE COLIRT REPORTER: Could Lask counsel to
1 2	INDE	_	1 2	Page 4 THE COURT REPORTER: Could I ask counsel to identify themselves and stipulate to the remote
1 2 3	I N D E	_		THE COURT REPORTER: Could I ask counsel to
2	WITNESS ISABEL DIAZ	X	2	THE COURT REPORTER: Could I ask counsel to identify themselves and stipulate to the remote
2 3 4	WITNESS	X	2 3	THE COURT REPORTER: Could I ask counsel to identify themselves and stipulate to the remote swearing in of the witness, please?
2 3 4 5	WITNESS ISABEL DIAZ	X EXAMINATION	2 3 4	THE COURT REPORTER: Could I ask counsel to identify themselves and stipulate to the remote swearing in of the witness, please? MR. COOPER: Christopher Cooper on behalf of
2 3 4 5 6	WITNESS ISABEL DIAZ	X EXAMINATION	2 3 4 5	THE COURT REPORTER: Could I ask counsel to identify themselves and stipulate to the remote swearing in of the witness, please? MR. COOPER: Christopher Cooper on behalf of Plaintiff Hill. No objection to remote.
2 3 4 5 6 7	WITNESS ISABEL DIAZ	X EXAMINATION	2 3 4 5 6	THE COURT REPORTER: Could I ask counsel to identify themselves and stipulate to the remote swearing in of the witness, please? MR. COOPER: Christopher Cooper on behalf of Plaintiff Hill. No objection to remote. MS. SCATCHELL BASILE: Gianna Scatchell also on
2 3 4 5 6	WITNESS ISABEL DIAZ	X EXAMINATION	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE COURT REPORTER: Could I ask counsel to identify themselves and stipulate to the remote swearing in of the witness, please? MR. COOPER: Christopher Cooper on behalf of Plaintiff Hill. No objection to remote. MS. SCATCHELL BASILE: Gianna Scatchell also on behalf of Plaintiff Hill. No objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	WITNESS ISABEL DIAZ By Mr. Cooper	X EXAMINATION	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE COURT REPORTER: Could I ask counsel to identify themselves and stipulate to the remote swearing in of the witness, please? MR. COOPER: Christopher Cooper on behalf of Plaintiff Hill. No objection to remote. MS. SCATCHELL BASILE: Gianna Scatchell also on behalf of Plaintiff Hill. No objection. MS. BOSSARD: Rachel Bossard on behalf of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	WITNESS ISABEL DIAZ By Mr. Cooper	EXAMINATION 4	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE COURT REPORTER: Could I ask counsel to identify themselves and stipulate to the remote swearing in of the witness, please? MR. COOPER: Christopher Cooper on behalf of Plaintiff Hill. No objection to remote. MS. SCATCHELL BASILE: Gianna Scatchell also on behalf of Plaintiff Hill. No objection. MS. BOSSARD: Rachel Bossard on behalf of DePaul University. No objection to the remote proceeding. (The witness was sworn.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	WITNESS ISABEL DIAZ By Mr. Cooper	EXAMINATION 4	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE COURT REPORTER: Could I ask counsel to identify themselves and stipulate to the remote swearing in of the witness, please? MR. COOPER: Christopher Cooper on behalf of Plaintiff Hill. No objection to remote. MS. SCATCHELL BASILE: Gianna Scatchell also on behalf of Plaintiff Hill. No objection. MS. BOSSARD: Rachel Bossard on behalf of DePaul University. No objection to the remote proceeding. (The witness was sworn.) ISABEL DIAZ,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	WITNESS ISABEL DIAZ By Mr. Cooper	EXAMINATION 4	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE COURT REPORTER: Could I ask counsel to identify themselves and stipulate to the remote swearing in of the witness, please? MR. COOPER: Christopher Cooper on behalf of Plaintiff Hill. No objection to remote. MS. SCATCHELL BASILE: Gianna Scatchell also on behalf of Plaintiff Hill. No objection. MS. BOSSARD: Rachel Bossard on behalf of DePaul University. No objection to the remote proceeding. (The witness was sworn.) ISABEL DIAZ, called as a witness herein, having been first duly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	WITNESS ISABEL DIAZ By Mr. Cooper	EXAMINATION 4	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE COURT REPORTER: Could I ask counsel to identify themselves and stipulate to the remote swearing in of the witness, please? MR. COOPER: Christopher Cooper on behalf of Plaintiff Hill. No objection to remote. MS. SCATCHELL BASILE: Gianna Scatchell also on behalf of Plaintiff Hill. No objection. MS. BOSSARD: Rachel Bossard on behalf of DePaul University. No objection to the remote proceeding. (The witness was sworn.) ISABEL DIAZ, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	WITNESS ISABEL DIAZ By Mr. Cooper	EXAMINATION 4	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE COURT REPORTER: Could I ask counsel to identify themselves and stipulate to the remote swearing in of the witness, please? MR. COOPER: Christopher Cooper on behalf of Plaintiff Hill. No objection to remote. MS. SCATCHELL BASILE: Gianna Scatchell also on behalf of Plaintiff Hill. No objection. MS. BOSSARD: Rachel Bossard on behalf of DePaul University. No objection to the remote proceeding. (The witness was sworn.) ISABEL DIAZ, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	WITNESS ISABEL DIAZ By Mr. Cooper	EXAMINATION 4	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE COURT REPORTER: Could I ask counsel to identify themselves and stipulate to the remote swearing in of the witness, please? MR. COOPER: Christopher Cooper on behalf of Plaintiff Hill. No objection to remote. MS. SCATCHELL BASILE: Gianna Scatchell also on behalf of Plaintiff Hill. No objection. MS. BOSSARD: Rachel Bossard on behalf of DePaul University. No objection to the remote proceeding. (The witness was sworn.) ISABEL DIAZ, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. COOPER:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	WITNESS ISABEL DIAZ By Mr. Cooper	EXAMINATION 4	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE COURT REPORTER: Could I ask counsel to identify themselves and stipulate to the remote swearing in of the witness, please? MR. COOPER: Christopher Cooper on behalf of Plaintiff Hill. No objection to remote. MS. SCATCHELL BASILE: Gianna Scatchell also on behalf of Plaintiff Hill. No objection. MS. BOSSARD: Rachel Bossard on behalf of DePaul University. No objection to the remote proceeding. (The witness was sworn.) ISABEL DIAZ, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. COOPER: Q. Good morning, Ms. Diaz. My name is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	WITNESS ISABEL DIAZ By Mr. Cooper	EXAMINATION 4	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE COURT REPORTER: Could I ask counsel to identify themselves and stipulate to the remote swearing in of the witness, please? MR. COOPER: Christopher Cooper on behalf of Plaintiff Hill. No objection to remote. MS. SCATCHELL BASILE: Gianna Scatchell also on behalf of Plaintiff Hill. No objection. MS. BOSSARD: Rachel Bossard on behalf of DePaul University. No objection to the remote proceeding. (The witness was sworn.) ISABEL DIAZ, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. COOPER:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	WITNESS ISABEL DIAZ By Mr. Cooper	EXAMINATION 4	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE COURT REPORTER: Could I ask counsel to identify themselves and stipulate to the remote swearing in of the witness, please? MR. COOPER: Christopher Cooper on behalf of Plaintiff Hill. No objection to remote. MS. SCATCHELL BASILE: Gianna Scatchell also on behalf of Plaintiff Hill. No objection. MS. BOSSARD: Rachel Bossard on behalf of DePaul University. No objection to the remote proceeding. (The witness was sworn.) ISABEL DIAZ, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. COOPER: Q. Good morning, Ms. Diaz. My name is Christopher Cooper and I represent Dr. Hill. Do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	WITNESS ISABEL DIAZ By Mr. Cooper	EXAMINATION 4	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE COURT REPORTER: Could I ask counsel to identify themselves and stipulate to the remote swearing in of the witness, please? MR. COOPER: Christopher Cooper on behalf of Plaintiff Hill. No objection to remote. MS. SCATCHELL BASILE: Gianna Scatchell also on behalf of Plaintiff Hill. No objection. MS. BOSSARD: Rachel Bossard on behalf of DePaul University. No objection to the remote proceeding. (The witness was sworn.) ISABEL DIAZ, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. COOPER: Q. Good morning, Ms. Diaz. My name is Christopher Cooper and I represent Dr. Hill. Do you have a middle initial, by chance?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	WITNESS ISABEL DIAZ By Mr. Cooper	EXAMINATION 4	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE COURT REPORTER: Could I ask counsel to identify themselves and stipulate to the remote swearing in of the witness, please? MR. COOPER: Christopher Cooper on behalf of Plaintiff Hill. No objection to remote. MS. SCATCHELL BASILE: Gianna Scatchell also on behalf of Plaintiff Hill. No objection. MS. BOSSARD: Rachel Bossard on behalf of DePaul University. No objection to the remote proceeding. (The witness was sworn.) ISABEL DIAZ, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. COOPER: Q. Good morning, Ms. Diaz. My name is Christopher Cooper and I represent Dr. Hill. Do you have a middle initial, by chance? A I do not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	WITNESS ISABEL DIAZ By Mr. Cooper	EXAMINATION 4	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE COURT REPORTER: Could I ask counsel to identify themselves and stipulate to the remote swearing in of the witness, please? MR. COOPER: Christopher Cooper on behalf of Plaintiff Hill. No objection to remote. MS. SCATCHELL BASILE: Gianna Scatchell also on behalf of Plaintiff Hill. No objection. MS. BOSSARD: Rachel Bossard on behalf of DePaul University. No objection to the remote proceeding. (The witness was sworn.) ISABEL DIAZ, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. COOPER: Q. Good morning, Ms. Diaz. My name is Christopher Cooper and I represent Dr. Hill. Do you have a middle initial, by chance? A I do not. Q. Okay. This is just to enable me to make sure

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

CYNTHIA A. PAVESICH & ASSOCIATES (312) 214-1992

Page 5 Page 6 Q. Were you born in Cook County? 1 Q. Prior to that you were also in the employ of 2 2 DePaul? A. Yes, I was A. Yes. 3 Q. Have you ever done a deposition before? 3 4 A. Yes, I have. 4 Q. What was your job title? 5 Q. Okay. So I'm going to ask you some questions. 5 A. Manager of Employee Relations and Engagement. 6 Your attorney may ask you some questions, and I expect 6 Q. Can you say that one more time, please? 7 7 A Manager of Employee Relations and Engagement. to be done quickly. 8 A. Okay. 8 Q. Okay. I see your current job. What are your 9 Q. Are you under the influence of anything that 9 job duties, generally? 1.0 would cause you not to testify truthfully? 10 A. I manage two individuals, one person who is an 11 A. No. 11 investigator, another person who is an employee 12 Q. Okay. I'm going to ask you questions that may relations specialist. We manage complaints of 12 13 seem silly but they're not, because at some point a 13 discrimination and harassment on the basis of a 14 judge may read this document. He doesn't know you and 14 protected class. We manage employee relations issues 15 I have to enable the court to know something about you. 15 for staff employees. We manage medical accommodations, 16 So the first question is are you employed? 16 policies for the Human Resources Department. 17 A. Yes. 17 Q. Okay. Therefore I should assume that 18 18 Q. By whom are you employed? DePaul University has a policy that prohibits racial 19 A. DePaul University. 19 discrimination? Q. What is your job title for DePaul University? A. Correct. 2.0 2.0 21 A. I am the Director of Employee Relations and 21 Q. I don't need you to know the policy verbatim 22 22 Equal Employment Opportunity. but can you tell me generally what that policy 23 Q. Okay. How long have you been in that position? 23 represents? 24 A. In my current title I have been for six years. 2.4 A. Yeah. The policy basically outlines that we Page 8 Page 7 his or her protected class status, is that a violation 1 are anti-discrimination, anti-harassment on the basis 1 2 of the protected classes. Do you want me to list those? 2 of DePaul policy? 3 Q. No. 3 A. It is not a violation of the policy. 4 A. On the basis of protected classes. Individuals 4 Q. And you know why you're here today, correct? 5 can report complaints of what they allege have been an 5 A. Yes. 6 issue of discrimination or harassment through our Q. And you know of or perhaps you actually know 7 7 office. We have a form that they can complete. Or they Dr. Jason Hill? 8 can submit a complaint through the misconduct hotline 8 A. I do not know him personally. I know of this 9 9 that the university has as well. case. 10 Q. Okay. What happens if an employee makes a 10 Q. Okay. What do you know of this case? 11 report to another managerial person at DePaul and to not 11 A. I know that there was an issue in -- I don't 12 someone in your office? 12 even know the year that it was because our office was 13 A. We do have an expectation that a manager would 13 not involved and did not conduct an investigation --14 report to our office if someone has disclosed being 14 but I know that there was protests and different things 15 discriminated or harassed on the basis of a protected 1.5 going on on campus regarding this issue. 16 16 class. Q. Okay. How did you find out about protests and 17 17 Q. Now, is it a violation of DePaul's policy if an other things happening as to Dr. Hill? 18 employee files a complaint as to his or her protected 18 MS. BOSSARD: I'm going to object to the extent 19 class status but not to you? 19 that it calls for attorney-client privileged 20 20 A. No. information, but other than that, you can answer. 21 21 (Technical interruption.) THE WITNESS: Yes. When I was called to be the 2.2 BY MR. COOPER: 22 person who represents the university for this 23 Q. I'm back. I apologize. My last question was 23 deposition. 24 if an employee files a complaint with a manager as to

2 (Pages 5 to 8)

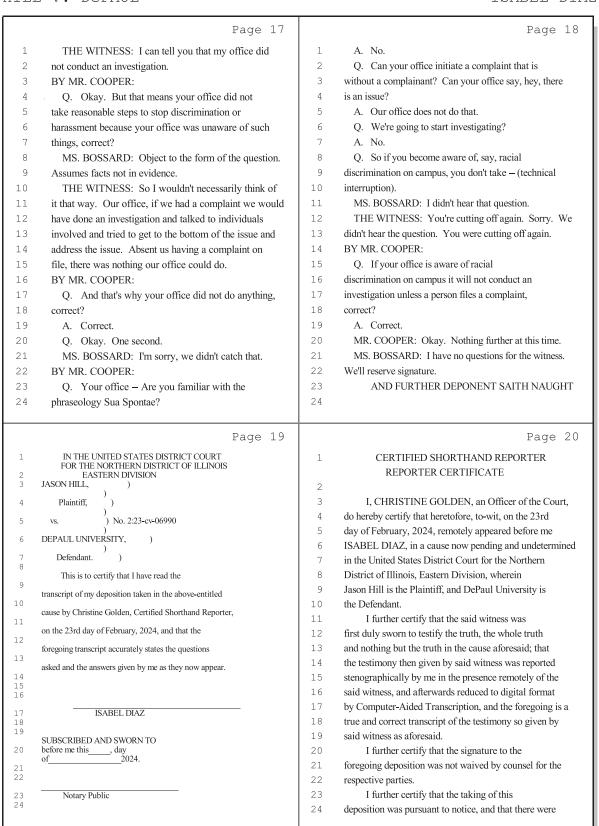
CYNTHIA A. PAVESICH & ASSOCIATES (312) 214-1992

	Page 9		Page 10
1	BY MR. COOPER:	1	represent racial discrimination?
2	Q. Okay. So at the time that there were protests,	2	A. To my knowledge, no.
3	your office or you were unaware of the protests?	3	Q. So I'm going to ask you the same question. It
4	A. I believe that I recall about the protests, to	4	may seem like it's repetitive, but it's not. To your
5	be honest with you.	5	knowledge, did the protest represent racial
6	Q. Okay. At the time of the protests did your	6	discrimination against people who were Jewish?
7	office investigate why there were protests?	7	MS. BOSSARD: Again, I'm just going to have an
8	A. No. Our office would not have gotten involved	8	ongoing objection to outside the scope of notice.
9	in that type of situation.	9	THE WITNESS: I was not aware what the protest was
10	Q. Why is that?	10	for.
11	A. Because our office strictly manages complaints	11	BY MR. COOPER:
12	of discrimination and harassment on the basis of a	12	Q. At some point in the past were you made aware
13	protected class, so our office would not have been	13	that Dr. Hill expressed that he was the victim of
14	involved in anything on the student side involving a	14	racial discrimination?
15	protest.	15	A. I was not made aware of that.
16	Q. Okay. So your knowledge of the protests, I'm	16	Q. So you've never been made aware that he has
17	using protests plural, is that only students who were	17	alleged that he was a victim of racial discrimination
18	involved?	18	in his defense of Jewish people?
19	MS. BOSSARD: I'm going to object that this is	19	A. Our office never received a complaint, so I did
20	outside the scope of the notice, but she can answer.	20	not have an awareness.
21	THE WITNESS: That's actually more of an assumption	21	Q. Okay. Did you receive an email from Provost
22	on my end. I'm not sure who was protesting.	22	Ghanem as to Dr. Hill at some point in time?
23	BY MR. COOPER:	23	A. I did not.
24	Q And, to your knowledge, did the protests	24	Q. And you have a DePaul University email address?
	Page 11		Page 12
-			
1	A. I do.	1	Q. So it's fair to say that DePaul University
2	A. I do. Q. And you know who Professor Ghanem is or, I	1 2	Q. So it's fair to say that DePaul University did not take any steps to stop or address a hostile
2	Q. And you know who Professor Ghanem is or, I	2	did not take any steps to stop or address a hostile
2	Q. And you know who Professor Ghanem is or, I should say, correction, Provost Ghanem?	2 3	did not take any steps to stop or address a hostile work environment as to Dr. Hill, correct?
2 3 4	Q. And you know who Professor Ghanem is or, I should say, correction, Provost Ghanem?A. I do know who she is, yes.	2 3 4	did not take any steps to stop or address a hostile work environment as to Dr. Hill, correct? A. If he communicated that he had been a victim
2 3 4 5	Q. And you know who Professor Ghanem is or, I should say, correction, Provost Ghanem?A. I do know who she is, yes.Q. So as we sit here today you're saying that you	2 3 4 5	did not take any steps to stop or address a hostile work environment as to Dr. Hill, correct? A. If he communicated that he had been a victim of discrimination and harassment on the basis of a
2 3 4 5 6	Q. And you know who Professor Ghanem is or, I should say, correction, Provost Ghanem?A. I do know who she is, yes.Q. So as we sit here today you're saying that you were unaware of Dr. Hill complaining that he was being	2 3 4 5 6	did not take any steps to stop or address a hostile work environment as to Dr. Hill, correct? A. If he communicated that he had been a victim of discrimination and harassment on the basis of a protected class then yes, that would be fair to say.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. And you know who Professor Ghanem is or, I should say, correction, Provost Ghanem? A. I do know who she is, yes. Q. So as we sit here today you're saying that you were unaware of Dr. Hill complaining that he was being treated differently because of his defense of Jewish 	2 3 4 5 6 7	did not take any steps to stop or address a hostile work environment as to Dr. Hill, correct? A. If he communicated that he had been a victim of discrimination and harassment on the basis of a protected class then yes, that would be fair to say. Q. But as you sit here today, you don't know of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. And you know who Professor Ghanem is or, I should say, correction, Provost Ghanem? A. I do know who she is, yes. Q. So as we sit here today you're saying that you were unaware of Dr. Hill complaining that he was being treated differently because of his defense of Jewish people? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	did not take any steps to stop or address a hostile work environment as to Dr. Hill, correct? A. If he communicated that he had been a victim of discrimination and harassment on the basis of a protected class then yes, that would be fair to say. Q. But as you sit here today, you don't know of any steps that were taken, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. And you know who Professor Ghanem is or, I should say, correction, Provost Ghanem? A. I do know who she is, yes. Q. So as we sit here today you're saying that you were unaware of Dr. Hill complaining that he was being treated differently because of his defense of Jewish people? A. That is correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	did not take any steps to stop or address a hostile work environment as to Dr. Hill, correct? A. If he communicated that he had been a victim of discrimination and harassment on the basis of a protected class then yes, that would be fair to say. Q. But as you sit here today, you don't know of any steps that were taken, correct? A. I don't know of any steps. Q. Is it possible that your office took steps and you just don't know about it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. And you know who Professor Ghanem is or, I should say, correction, Provost Ghanem? A. I do know who she is, yes. Q. So as we sit here today you're saying that you were unaware of Dr. Hill complaining that he was being treated differently because of his defense of Jewish people? A. That is correct. Q. And I assume that you're also unaware that he 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	did not take any steps to stop or address a hostile work environment as to Dr. Hill, correct? A. If he communicated that he had been a victim of discrimination and harassment on the basis of a protected class then yes, that would be fair to say. Q. But as you sit here today, you don't know of any steps that were taken, correct? A. I don't know of any steps. Q. Is it possible that your office took steps and you just don't know about it? A. No. We did not receive a complaint.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. And you know who Professor Ghanem is or, I should say, correction, Provost Ghanem? A. I do know who she is, yes. Q. So as we sit here today you're saying that you were unaware of Dr. Hill complaining that he was being treated differently because of his defense of Jewish people? A. That is correct. Q. And I assume that you're also unaware that he complained that he's being treated differently then and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	did not take any steps to stop or address a hostile work environment as to Dr. Hill, correct? A. If he communicated that he had been a victim of discrimination and harassment on the basis of a protected class then yes, that would be fair to say. Q. But as you sit here today, you don't know of any steps that were taken, correct? A. I don't know of any steps. Q. Is it possible that your office took steps and you just don't know about it? A. No. We did not receive a complaint. Q. Okay. Now, wouldn't it be your responsibility
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. And you know who Professor Ghanem is or, I should say, correction, Provost Ghanem? A. I do know who she is, yes. Q. So as we sit here today you're saying that you were unaware of Dr. Hill complaining that he was being treated differently because of his defense of Jewish people? A. That is correct. Q. And I assume that you're also unaware that he complained that he's being treated differently then and now because he's black? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	did not take any steps to stop or address a hostile work environment as to Dr. Hill, correct? A. If he communicated that he had been a victim of discrimination and harassment on the basis of a protected class then yes, that would be fair to say. Q. But as you sit here today, you don't know of any steps that were taken, correct? A. I don't know of any steps. Q. Is it possible that your office took steps and you just don't know about it? A. No. We did not receive a complaint. Q. Okay. Now, wouldn't it be your responsibility to listen to, say, rumblings? You understand what I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. And you know who Professor Ghanem is or, I should say, correction, Provost Ghanem? A. I do know who she is, yes. Q. So as we sit here today you're saying that you were unaware of Dr. Hill complaining that he was being treated differently because of his defense of Jewish people? A. That is correct. Q. And I assume that you're also unaware that he complained that he's being treated differently then and now because he's black? A. Yeah, I have no knowledge of a complaint of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	did not take any steps to stop or address a hostile work environment as to Dr. Hill, correct? A. If he communicated that he had been a victim of discrimination and harassment on the basis of a protected class then yes, that would be fair to say. Q. But as you sit here today, you don't know of any steps that were taken, correct? A. I don't know of any steps. Q. Is it possible that your office took steps and you just don't know about it? A. No. We did not receive a complaint. Q. Okay. Now, wouldn't it be your responsibility to listen to, say, rumblings? You understand what I mean by that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And you know who Professor Ghanem is or, I should say, correction, Provost Ghanem? A. I do know who she is, yes. Q. So as we sit here today you're saying that you were unaware of Dr. Hill complaining that he was being treated differently because of his defense of Jewish people? A. That is correct. Q. And I assume that you're also unaware that he complained that he's being treated differently then and now because he's black? A. Yeah, I have no knowledge of a complaint of discrimination and harassment on his behalf, no. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	did not take any steps to stop or address a hostile work environment as to Dr. Hill, correct? A. If he communicated that he had been a victim of discrimination and harassment on the basis of a protected class then yes, that would be fair to say. Q. But as you sit here today, you don't know of any steps that were taken, correct? A. I don't know of any steps. Q. Is it possible that your office took steps and you just don't know about it? A. No. We did not receive a complaint. Q. Okay. Now, wouldn't it be your responsibility to listen to, say, rumblings? You understand what I mean by that? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And you know who Professor Ghanem is or, I should say, correction, Provost Ghanem? A. I do know who she is, yes. Q. So as we sit here today you're saying that you were unaware of Dr. Hill complaining that he was being treated differently because of his defense of Jewish people? A. That is correct. Q. And I assume that you're also unaware that he complained that he's being treated differently then and now because he's black? A. Yeah, I have no knowledge of a complaint of discrimination and harassment on his behalf, no. (Technical interruption.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	did not take any steps to stop or address a hostile work environment as to Dr. Hill, correct? A. If he communicated that he had been a victim of discrimination and harassment on the basis of a protected class then yes, that would be fair to say. Q. But as you sit here today, you don't know of any steps that were taken, correct? A. I don't know of any steps. Q. Is it possible that your office took steps and you just don't know about it? A. No. We did not receive a complaint. Q. Okay. Now, wouldn't it be your responsibility to listen to, say, rumblings? You understand what I mean by that? A. Yes. Q. Wouldn't it be your responsibility to listen
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And you know who Professor Ghanem is or, I should say, correction, Provost Ghanem? A. I do know who she is, yes. Q. So as we sit here today you're saying that you were unaware of Dr. Hill complaining that he was being treated differently because of his defense of Jewish people? A. That is correct. Q. And I assume that you're also unaware that he complained that he's being treated differently then and now because he's black? A. Yeah, I have no knowledge of a complaint of discrimination and harassment on his behalf, no. (Technical interruption.) BY MR. COOPER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	did not take any steps to stop or address a hostile work environment as to Dr. Hill, correct? A. If he communicated that he had been a victim of discrimination and harassment on the basis of a protected class then yes, that would be fair to say. Q. But as you sit here today, you don't know of any steps that were taken, correct? A. I don't know of any steps. Q. Is it possible that your office took steps and you just don't know about it? A. No. We did not receive a complaint. Q. Okay. Now, wouldn't it be your responsibility to listen to, say, rumblings? You understand what I mean by that? A. Yes. Q. Wouldn't it be your responsibility to listen to rumblings or talk around campus that there's a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And you know who Professor Ghanem is or, I should say, correction, Provost Ghanem? A. I do know who she is, yes. Q. So as we sit here today you're saying that you were unaware of Dr. Hill complaining that he was being treated differently because of his defense of Jewish people? A. That is correct. Q. And I assume that you're also unaware that he complained that he's being treated differently then and now because he's black? A. Yeah, I have no knowledge of a complaint of discrimination and harassment on his behalf, no. (Technical interruption.) BY MR. COOPER: Q. I asked you questions about harassment. Are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	did not take any steps to stop or address a hostile work environment as to Dr. Hill, correct? A. If he communicated that he had been a victim of discrimination and harassment on the basis of a protected class then yes, that would be fair to say. Q. But as you sit here today, you don't know of any steps that were taken, correct? A. I don't know of any steps. Q. Is it possible that your office took steps and you just don't know about it? A. No. We did not receive a complaint. Q. Okay. Now, wouldn't it be your responsibility to listen to, say, rumblings? You understand what I mean by that? A. Yes. Q. Wouldn't it be your responsibility to listen to rumblings or talk around campus that there's a racial issue afoot?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And you know who Professor Ghanem is or, I should say, correction, Provost Ghanem? A. I do know who she is, yes. Q. So as we sit here today you're saying that you were unaware of Dr. Hill complaining that he was being treated differently because of his defense of Jewish people? A. That is correct. Q. And I assume that you're also unaware that he complained that he's being treated differently then and now because he's black? A. Yeah, I have no knowledge of a complaint of discrimination and harassment on his behalf, no. (Technical interruption.) BY MR. COOPER: Q. I asked you questions about harassment. Are you familiar with the terminology hostile work	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	did not take any steps to stop or address a hostile work environment as to Dr. Hill, correct? A. If he communicated that he had been a victim of discrimination and harassment on the basis of a protected class then yes, that would be fair to say. Q. But as you sit here today, you don't know of any steps that were taken, correct? A. I don't know of any steps. Q. Is it possible that your office took steps and you just don't know about it? A. No. We did not receive a complaint. Q. Okay. Now, wouldn't it be your responsibility to listen to, say, rumblings? You understand what I mean by that? A. Yes. Q. Wouldn't it be your responsibility to listen to rumblings or talk around campus that there's a racial issue afoot? A. No. Our office conducts the investigation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And you know who Professor Ghanem is or, I should say, correction, Provost Ghanem? A. I do know who she is, yes. Q. So as we sit here today you're saying that you were unaware of Dr. Hill complaining that he was being treated differently because of his defense of Jewish people? A. That is correct. Q. And I assume that you're also unaware that he complained that he's being treated differently then and now because he's black? A. Yeah, I have no knowledge of a complaint of discrimination and harassment on his behalf, no. (Technical interruption.) BY MR. COOPER: Q. I asked you questions about harassment. Are you familiar with the terminology hostile work environment? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	did not take any steps to stop or address a hostile work environment as to Dr. Hill, correct? A. If he communicated that he had been a victim of discrimination and harassment on the basis of a protected class then yes, that would be fair to say. Q. But as you sit here today, you don't know of any steps that were taken, correct? A. I don't know of any steps. Q. Is it possible that your office took steps and you just don't know about it? A. No. We did not receive a complaint. Q. Okay. Now, wouldn't it be your responsibility to listen to, say, rumblings? You understand what I mean by that? A. Yes. Q. Wouldn't it be your responsibility to listen to rumblings or talk around campus that there's a racial issue afoot? A. No. Our office conducts the investigation portion. We have other departments in the university
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And you know who Professor Ghanem is or, I should say, correction, Provost Ghanem? A. I do know who she is, yes. Q. So as we sit here today you're saying that you were unaware of Dr. Hill complaining that he was being treated differently because of his defense of Jewish people? A. That is correct. Q. And I assume that you're also unaware that he complained that he's being treated differently then and now because he's black? A. Yeah, I have no knowledge of a complaint of discrimination and harassment on his behalf, no. (Technical interruption.) BY MR. COOPER: Q. I asked you questions about harassment. Are you familiar with the terminology hostile work environment? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	did not take any steps to stop or address a hostile work environment as to Dr. Hill, correct? A. If he communicated that he had been a victim of discrimination and harassment on the basis of a protected class then yes, that would be fair to say. Q. But as you sit here today, you don't know of any steps that were taken, correct? A. I don't know of any steps. Q. Is it possible that your office took steps and you just don't know about it? A. No. We did not receive a complaint. Q. Okay. Now, wouldn't it be your responsibility to listen to, say, rumblings? You understand what I mean by that? A. Yes. Q. Wouldn't it be your responsibility to listen to rumblings or talk around campus that there's a racial issue afoot? A. No. Our office conducts the investigation portion. We have other departments in the university who handle things like that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And you know who Professor Ghanem is or, I should say, correction, Provost Ghanem? A. I do know who she is, yes. Q. So as we sit here today you're saying that you were unaware of Dr. Hill complaining that he was being treated differently because of his defense of Jewish people? A. That is correct. Q. And I assume that you're also unaware that he complained that he's being treated differently then and now because he's black? A. Yeah, I have no knowledge of a complaint of discrimination and harassment on his behalf, no. (Technical interruption.) BY MR. COOPER: Q. I asked you questions about harassment. Are you familiar with the terminology hostile work environment? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Did you receive a complaint from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	did not take any steps to stop or address a hostile work environment as to Dr. Hill, correct? A. If he communicated that he had been a victim of discrimination and harassment on the basis of a protected class then yes, that would be fair to say. Q. But as you sit here today, you don't know of any steps that were taken, correct? A. I don't know of any steps. Q. Is it possible that your office took steps and you just don't know about it? A. No. We did not receive a complaint. Q. Okay. Now, wouldn't it be your responsibility to listen to, say, rumblings? You understand what I mean by that? A. Yes. Q. Wouldn't it be your responsibility to listen to rumblings or talk around campus that there's a racial issue afoot? A. No. Our office conducts the investigation portion. We have other departments in the university

3 (Pages 9 to 12)

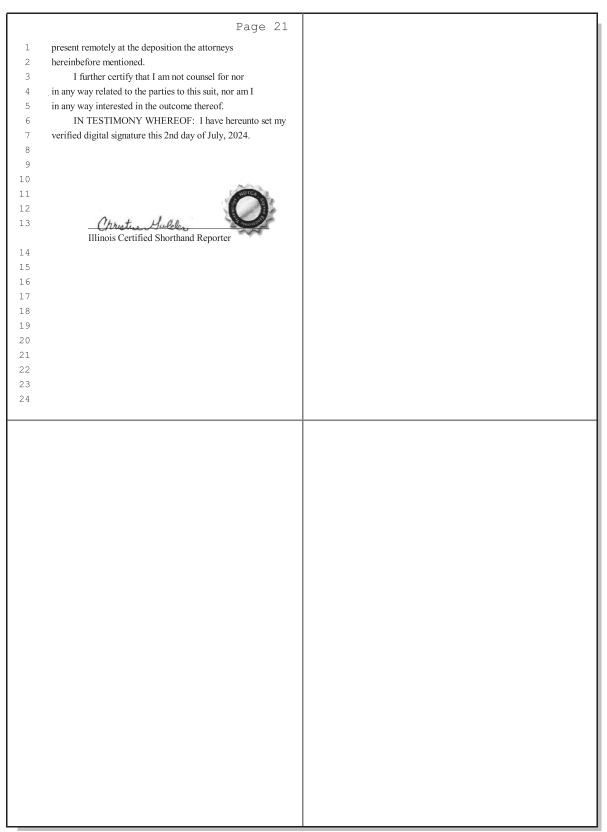
		Т	
	Page 13		Page 14
1	Q. Rumors?	1	happening, your office doesn't get involved?
2	A. Yes.	2	A. It does not.
3	Q. Which office?	3	MR. COOPER: Court reporter, you got that answer,
4	A. So anything that's related to, like, racial	4	right?
5	things that we don't receive a complaint about, it	5	BY MR. COOPER:
6	would be, like, the office of DEI, so our ID -	6	Q. Do you have a responsibility, does your office
7	Institutional - I'm sorry, I'm getting the name mixed	7	have a responsibility to respond - Withdraw the
8	up, but our discrimination and harassment, IDEI office,	8	question.
9	would get involved in things like that.	9	MR. COOPER: I need a minute to talk to my
10	Q. So help me to understand. What's the	10	(A discussion was had off the record.)
11	difference between your office and the DEI office?	11	BY MR. COOPER:
12	A They're more of an office that provides	12	Q. I have two questions for you, maybe more, but
13	support, training, promotes, you know,	13	right now it's two questions. Now that you've been
14	non-discrimination, non-harassment on campus on	14	made aware that Dr. Hill has complained that because
15	different topics.	15	of his defense of Jewish people he's being harassed,
16	Q. And that office also does investigations?	16	are you going to open an investigation?
17	A. They do not.	17	MS. BOSSARD: Object to the form of the question,
18	Q. So if you work for DePaul and you believe	18	and mischaracterizes the evidence.
19	you're a victim of racial discrimination you go to	19	BY MR. COOPER:
20	that office, the DEI office, or your office?	20	Q. Ms. Diaz?
21	A. If you're formalizing a complaint you would	21	A. No.
22	go to my office.	22	Q. Okay.
23	Q. And if there's a rumor or many rumors, you	23	A. You're getting cut off.
24	know, on campus that there's a hot racial issue	24	Q. Do you consider Jewish people as a whole to be
24	know, on eampus that there's a not racial issue	24	Q. Do you consider sewish people as a whole to be
	Page 15		Page 16
			rage 10
1	a race?	1	is?
1 2	a race? MS. BOSSARD: We didn't hear most of that question.	1 2	
			is?
2	MS. BOSSARD: We didn't hear most of that question.	2	is? A. We have an interim right now, Jose Perales.
2	MS. BOSSARD: We didn't hear most of that question. BY MR. COOPER:	2 3	is? A. We have an interim right now, Jose Perales. Q. Okay. But you don't talk with him about
2 3 4	MS. BOSSARD: We didn't hear most of that question. BY MR. COOPER: Q. Do you consider Jewish people to be a race?	2 3 4	is? A. We have an interim right now, Jose Perales. Q. Okay. But you don't talk with him about business issues, you may talk with him, say, on a
2 3 4 5	MS. BOSSARD: We didn't hear most of that question. BY MR. COOPER: Q. Do you consider Jewish people to be a race? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5	is? A. We have an interim right now, Jose Perales. Q. Okay. But you don't talk with him about business issues, you may talk with him, say, on a (technical interruption).
2 3 4 5 6	MS. BOSSARD: We didn't hear most of that question. BY MR. COOPER: Q. Do you consider Jewish people to be a race? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do they deserve protection from your	2 3 4 5 6	is? A. We have an interim right now, Jose Perales. Q. Okay. But you don't talk with him about business issues, you may talk with him, say, on a (technical interruption). A. We don't have a standing meeting or anything like that to discuss issues. Our efforts are different.
2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. BOSSARD: We didn't hear most of that question. BY MR. COOPER: Q. Do you consider Jewish people to be a race? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do they deserve protection from your office, if necessary?	2 3 4 5 6 7	is? A. We have an interim right now, Jose Perales. Q. Okay. But you don't talk with him about business issues, you may talk with him, say, on a (technical interruption). A. We don't have a standing meeting or anything like that to discuss issues. Our efforts are different. Q. Okay. Once again, you never received an email
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. BOSSARD: We didn't hear most of that question. BY MR. COOPER: Q. Do you consider Jewish people to be a race? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do they deserve protection from your office, if necessary? A. Absolutely. Q. And they would deserve as much protection as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	is? A. We have an interim right now, Jose Perales. Q. Okay. But you don't talk with him about business issues, you may talk with him, say, on a (technical interruption). A. We don't have a standing meeting or anything like that to discuss issues. Our efforts are different. Q. Okay. Once again, you never received an email from Professor Ghanem in which I'm sorry
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. BOSSARD: We didn't hear most of that question. BY MR. COOPER: Q. Do you consider Jewish people to be a race? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do they deserve protection from your office, if necessary? A. Absolutely. Q. And they would deserve as much protection as would, say, an Arab person?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	is? A. We have an interim right now, Jose Perales. Q. Okay. But you don't talk with him about business issues, you may talk with him, say, on a (technical interruption). A. We don't have a standing meeting or anything like that to discuss issues. Our efforts are different. Q. Okay. Once again, you never received an email from Professor Ghanem in which I'm sorry Provost Ghanem, in which she addressed an article
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. BOSSARD: We didn't hear most of that question. BY MR. COOPER: Q. Do you consider Jewish people to be a race? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do they deserve protection from your office, if necessary? A. Absolutely. Q. And they would deserve as much protection as would, say, an Arab person? A. Yes. They would deserve our office to complete	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	is? A. We have an interim right now, Jose Perales. Q. Okay. But you don't talk with him about business issues, you may talk with him, say, on a (technical interruption). A. We don't have a standing meeting or anything like that to discuss issues. Our efforts are different. Q. Okay. Once again, you never received an email from Professor Ghanem in which I'm sorry Provost Ghanem, in which she addressed an article written by Dr. Hill?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. BOSSARD: We didn't hear most of that question. BY MR. COOPER: Q. Do you consider Jewish people to be a race? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do they deserve protection from your office, if necessary? A. Absolutely. Q. And they would deserve as much protection as would, say, an Arab person? A. Yes. They would deserve our office to complete an investigation if we received a complaint, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	is? A. We have an interim right now, Jose Perales. Q. Okay. But you don't talk with him about business issues, you may talk with him, say, on a (technical interruption). A. We don't have a standing meeting or anything like that to discuss issues. Our efforts are different. Q. Okay. Once again, you never received an email from Professor Ghanem in which I'm sorry Provost Ghanem, in which she addressed an article written by Dr. Hill? A. Our office did not receive a communication
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. BOSSARD: We didn't hear most of that question. BY MR. COOPER: Q. Do you consider Jewish people to be a race? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do they deserve protection from your office, if necessary? A. Absolutely. Q. And they would deserve as much protection as would, say, an Arab person? A. Yes. They would deserve our office to complete an investigation if we received a complaint, yes. Q. So your office is not pro-Israel or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	is? A. We have an interim right now, Jose Perales. Q. Okay. But you don't talk with him about business issues, you may talk with him, say, on a (technical interruption). A. We don't have a standing meeting or anything like that to discuss issues. Our efforts are different. Q. Okay. Once again, you never received an email from Professor Ghanem in which I'm sorry Provost Ghanem, in which she addressed an article written by Dr. Hill? A. Our office did not receive a communication from the Provost Ghanem.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. BOSSARD: We didn't hear most of that question. BY MR. COOPER: Q. Do you consider Jewish people to be a race? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do they deserve protection from your office, if necessary? A. Absolutely. Q. And they would deserve as much protection as would, say, an Arab person? A. Yes. They would deserve our office to complete an investigation if we received a complaint, yes. Q. So your office is not pro-Israel or anti-Israel, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	is? A. We have an interim right now, Jose Perales. Q. Okay. But you don't talk with him about business issues, you may talk with him, say, on a (technical interruption). A. We don't have a standing meeting or anything like that to discuss issues. Our efforts are different. Q. Okay. Once again, you never received an email from Professor Ghanem in which I'm sorry Provost Ghanem, in which she addressed an article written by Dr. Hill? A. Our office did not receive a communication from the Provost Ghanem. Q. Okay. Would you mind giving us your email,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. BOSSARD: We didn't hear most of that question. BY MR. COOPER: Q. Do you consider Jewish people to be a race? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do they deserve protection from your office, if necessary? A. Absolutely. Q. And they would deserve as much protection as would, say, an Arab person? A. Yes. They would deserve our office to complete an investigation if we received a complaint, yes. Q. So your office is not pro-Israel or anti-Israel, correct? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	is? A. We have an interim right now, Jose Perales. Q. Okay. But you don't talk with him about business issues, you may talk with him, say, on a (technical interruption). A. We don't have a standing meeting or anything like that to discuss issues. Our efforts are different. Q. Okay. Once again, you never received an email from Professor Ghanem in which I'm sorry Provost Ghanem, in which she addressed an article written by Dr. Hill? A. Our office did not receive a communication from the Provost Ghanem. Q. Okay. Would you mind giving us your email, please?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. BOSSARD: We didn't hear most of that question. BY MR. COOPER: Q. Do you consider Jewish people to be a race? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do they deserve protection from your office, if necessary? A. Absolutely. Q. And they would deserve as much protection as would, say, an Arab person? A. Yes. They would deserve our office to complete an investigation if we received a complaint, yes. Q. So your office is not pro-Israel or anti-Israel, correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, does the DEI office communicate with you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	is? A. We have an interim right now, Jose Perales. Q. Okay. But you don't talk with him about business issues, you may talk with him, say, on a (technical interruption). A. We don't have a standing meeting or anything like that to discuss issues. Our efforts are different. Q. Okay. Once again, you never received an email from Professor Ghanem in which I'm sorry Provost Ghanem, in which she addressed an article written by Dr. Hill? A. Our office did not receive a communication from the Provost Ghanem. Q. Okay. Would you mind giving us your email, please? A. Sure. Idiaz4@depaul.edu.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. BOSSARD: We didn't hear most of that question. BY MR. COOPER: Q. Do you consider Jewish people to be a race? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do they deserve protection from your office, if necessary? A. Absolutely. Q. And they would deserve as much protection as would, say, an Arab person? A. Yes. They would deserve our office to complete an investigation if we received a complaint, yes. Q. So your office is not pro-Israel or anti-Israel, correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, does the DEI office communicate with you? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	is? A. We have an interim right now, Jose Perales. Q. Okay. But you don't talk with him about business issues, you may talk with him, say, on a (technical interruption). A. We don't have a standing meeting or anything like that to discuss issues. Our efforts are different. Q. Okay. Once again, you never received an email from Professor Ghanem in which I'm sorry Provost Ghanem, in which she addressed an article written by Dr. Hill? A. Our office did not receive a communication from the Provost Ghanem. Q. Okay. Would you mind giving us your email, please? A. Sure. Idiaz4@depaul.edu. Q. And that was the email address that you had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. BOSSARD: We didn't hear most of that question. BY MR. COOPER: Q. Do you consider Jewish people to be a race? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do they deserve protection from your office, if necessary? A. Absolutely. Q. And they would deserve as much protection as would, say, an Arab person? A. Yes. They would deserve our office to complete an investigation if we received a complaint, yes. Q. So your office is not pro-Israel or anti-Israel, correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, does the DEI office communicate with you? A. No. Q. What does DEI stand for, just for the record?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	is? A. We have an interim right now, Jose Perales. Q. Okay. But you don't talk with him about business issues, you may talk with him, say, on a (technical interruption). A. We don't have a standing meeting or anything like that to discuss issues. Our efforts are different. Q. Okay. Once again, you never received an email from Professor Ghanem in which I'm sorry Provost Ghanem, in which she addressed an article written by Dr. Hill? A. Our office did not receive a communication from the Provost Ghanem. Q. Okay. Would you mind giving us your email, please? A. Sure. Idiaz4@depaul.edu. Q. And that was the email address that you had or you've had for the past six years?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MS. BOSSARD: We didn't hear most of that question. BY MR. COOPER: Q. Do you consider Jewish people to be a race? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do they deserve protection from your office, if necessary? A. Absolutely. Q. And they would deserve as much protection as would, say, an Arab person? A. Yes. They would deserve our office to complete an investigation if we received a complaint, yes. Q. So your office is not pro-Israel or anti-Israel, correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, does the DEI office communicate with you? A. No. Q. What does DEI stand for, just for the record? A. I'm sorry, discrimination, equity and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	is? A. We have an interim right now, Jose Perales. Q. Okay. But you don't talk with him about business issues, you may talk with him, say, on a (technical interruption). A. We don't have a standing meeting or anything like that to discuss issues. Our efforts are different. Q. Okay. Once again, you never received an email from Professor Ghanem in which I'm sorry Provost Ghanem, in which she addressed an article written by Dr. Hill? A. Our office did not receive a communication from the Provost Ghanem. Q. Okay. Would you mind giving us your email, please? A. Sure. Idiaz4@depaul.edu. Q. And that was the email address that you had or you've had for the past six years? A. I've had that email for 21 years, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. BOSSARD: We didn't hear most of that question. BY MR. COOPER: Q. Do you consider Jewish people to be a race? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do they deserve protection from your office, if necessary? A. Absolutely. Q. And they would deserve as much protection as would, say, an Arab person? A. Yes. They would deserve our office to complete an investigation if we received a complaint, yes. Q. So your office is not pro-Israel or anti-Israel, correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, does the DEI office communicate with you? A. No. Q. What does DEI stand for, just for the record? A. I'm sorry, discrimination, equity and inclusion.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	is? A. We have an interim right now, Jose Perales. Q. Okay. But you don't talk with him about business issues, you may talk with him, say, on a (technical interruption). A. We don't have a standing meeting or anything like that to discuss issues. Our efforts are different. Q. Okay. Once again, you never received an email from Professor Ghanem in which I'm sorry Provost Ghanem, in which she addressed an article written by Dr. Hill? A. Our office did not receive a communication from the Provost Ghanem. Q. Okay. Would you mind giving us your email, please? A. Sure. Idiaz4@depaul.edu. Q. And that was the email address that you had or you've had for the past six years? A. I've had that email for 21 years, yes. Q. So did you take that is, did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. BOSSARD: We didn't hear most of that question. BY MR. COOPER: Q. Do you consider Jewish people to be a race? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do they deserve protection from your office, if necessary? A. Absolutely. Q. And they would deserve as much protection as would, say, an Arab person? A. Yes. They would deserve our office to complete an investigation if we received a complaint, yes. Q. So your office is not pro-Israel or anti-Israel, correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, does the DEI office communicate with you? A. No. Q. What does DEI stand for, just for the record? A. I'm sorry, discrimination, equity and inclusion. Q. That's okay. Is it diversity, equity and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	is? A. We have an interim right now, Jose Perales. Q. Okay. But you don't talk with him about business issues, you may talk with him, say, on a (technical interruption). A. We don't have a standing meeting or anything like that to discuss issues. Our efforts are different. Q. Okay. Once again, you never received an email from Professor Ghanem in which I'm sorry Provost Ghanem, in which she addressed an article written by Dr. Hill? A. Our office did not receive a communication from the Provost Ghanem. Q. Okay. Would you mind giving us your email, please? A. Sure. Idiaz4@depaul.edu. Q. And that was the email address that you had or you've had for the past six years? A. I've had that email for 21 years, yes. Q. So did you take that is, did DePaul University take any steps as to Dr. Hill
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. BOSSARD: We didn't hear most of that question. BY MR. COOPER: Q. Do you consider Jewish people to be a race? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do they deserve protection from your office, if necessary? A. Absolutely. Q. And they would deserve as much protection as would, say, an Arab person? A. Yes. They would deserve our office to complete an investigation if we received a complaint, yes. Q. So your office is not pro-Israel or anti-Israel, correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, does the DEI office communicate with you? A. No. Q. What does DEI stand for, just for the record? A. I'm sorry, discrimination, equity and inclusion. Q. That's okay. Is it diversity, equity and inclusion?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	is? A. We have an interim right now, Jose Perales. Q. Okay. But you don't talk with him about business issues, you may talk with him, say, on a (technical interruption). A. We don't have a standing meeting or anything like that to discuss issues. Our efforts are different. Q. Okay. Once again, you never received an email from Professor Ghanem in which I'm sorry Provost Ghanem, in which she addressed an article written by Dr. Hill? A. Our office did not receive a communication from the Provost Ghanem. Q. Okay. Would you mind giving us your email, please? A. Sure. Idiaz4@depaul.edu. Q. And that was the email address that you had or you've had for the past six years? A. I've had that email for 21 years, yes. Q. So did you take that is, did DePaul University take any steps as to Dr. Hill possibly being subjected to a hostile work
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. BOSSARD: We didn't hear most of that question. BY MR. COOPER: Q. Do you consider Jewish people to be a race? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And do they deserve protection from your office, if necessary? A. Absolutely. Q. And they would deserve as much protection as would, say, an Arab person? A. Yes. They would deserve our office to complete an investigation if we received a complaint, yes. Q. So your office is not pro-Israel or anti-Israel, correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, does the DEI office communicate with you? A. No. Q. What does DEI stand for, just for the record? A. I'm sorry, discrimination, equity and inclusion. Q. That's okay. Is it diversity, equity and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	is? A. We have an interim right now, Jose Perales. Q. Okay. But you don't talk with him about business issues, you may talk with him, say, on a (technical interruption). A. We don't have a standing meeting or anything like that to discuss issues. Our efforts are different. Q. Okay. Once again, you never received an email from Professor Ghanem in which I'm sorry Provost Ghanem, in which she addressed an article written by Dr. Hill? A. Our office did not receive a communication from the Provost Ghanem. Q. Okay. Would you mind giving us your email, please? A. Sure. Idiaz4@depaul.edu. Q. And that was the email address that you had or you've had for the past six years? A. I've had that email for 21 years, yes. Q. So did you take that is, did DePaul University take any steps as to Dr. Hill

4 (Pages 13 to 16)



5 (Pages 17 to 20)

CYNTHIA A. PAVESICH & ASSOCIATES (312) 214-1992



6 (Page 21)

CYNTHIA A. PAVESICH & ASSOCIATES (312) 214-1992

EXHIBIT 3

Faculty Council Resolution on Academic Freedom and Responsibility

Whereas DePaul University's Faculty Handbook (6.1) affirms that "DePaul accords academic freedom a prominent position as an integral part of the university's scholarly and religious heritage" and furthermore states that "The university attempts to create an environment in which persons engaged in learning and research exercise this freedom and respect it in others as contributing to the God-given dignity of individual persons and enhancing the academic process." And

Whereas the Handbook also affirms the AAUP 1940 Statement of Principles on Academic Freedom, which states that "When [faculty] speak or write as citizens, they should be free from institutional censorship or discipline, but their special position in the community imposes special obligations. As scholars and educational officers, they should remember that the public may judge their profession and their institution by their utterances. Hence they should at all times be accurate, should exercise appropriate restraint, should show respect for the opinions of others, and should make every effort to indicate that they are not speaking for the institution."

Whereas DePaul University's "Guiding Principles for Speech and Expression" affirm that "We deem free and open expression as essential to intellectual inquiry." As well as the "responsibility to provide a setting in which a broad and diverse range of ideas can be exchanged civilly and respectfully," "to foster a respectful and inclusive learning environment," and "to continuously and actively amplify marginalized voices and to create opportunities for conversations that advance social justice."

Whereas the guidelines also "affirm the right of individuals to express their viewpoints, even at the risk of controversy," while also affirming "the right of individuals to choose whether and how to respond to speech and expression" And

Whereas DePaul University's Catholic and Vincentian mission includes a commitment to affirming the equal dignity and human rights of all human beings, regardless of ethnic or religious heritage. And

Whereas the recent article by Professor Jason Hill, entitled "The Moral Case for Israel Annexing the West Bank – and Beyond" 1) misrepresents the history of the Israeli-Palestinian conflict, 2) distorts the facts about the current state of Israeli-Palestinian relations, 3) promotes racism toward Arabs generally and Palestinians in particular, and 4) advocates for war crimes and ethnic cleansing against the Palestinian populations of the West Bank and the Gaza Strip.

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED

That DePaul University's Faculty Council affirms Professor Hill's right to publish and express his opinions consistent with the Faculty Handbook, the AAUP Statement on Academic Freedom and Tenure, and the Guiding Principles on Speech and Expression.



That the Faculty Council nevertheless affirms that Professor Hill's article failed to exercise adequate concern for accuracy, restraint, or respect for the opinions of others, as per the AAUP guidelines. As such, this article represents an abuse of his academic freedom.

That Faculty Council condemns in the strongest possible terms both the tone and content of Professor Hill's article, and affirms the claims that it expresses positions that are factually inaccurate, advocate war crimes and ethnic cleansing, and give voice to racism with respect to the Palestinian populations of the West Bank and Gaza Strip, as well as Arabs generally.

That Faculty Council urges Professor Hill to seriously reconsider his positions on these issues, to take cognizance of the perspectives of other scholars on these issues, as well as the real harm his words have caused to students and other members of our community, and to refrain from abusing his freedom as a scholar in writing on controversial issues in the future.

EXHIBIT 4

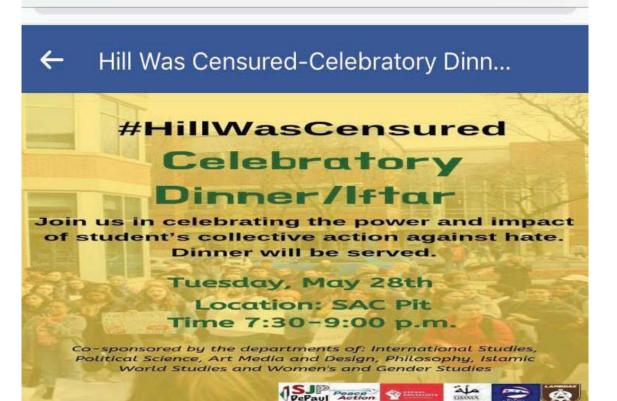
9:15 PM

74%

Done

IMG_3106.jpg

PL EX 4



MAY 28

Hill Was Censured-Celebratory Dinner!

Public · Event · by SJP DePaul and 5 others



Rifqa Ahmad invited you



Interested



Going



Ignore



More

Tuesday May 28 2019 at 7:30 PM - 9 PM



Tweet

STINGWOSECUE) Jason D. Hill

sponsor Quatar is of international Egypt, the SAudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Turkey-anyone Missing from the travel ban: care to research how big a terrorism?

1:02 AM · 27 Jun 18 - Twitter Web Client

1 Retweet 3 Likes





Marina Medvin @Madn. - 28 Jun 18 V

Replying to @JasconDHill6 Trump was overly cautious in the ban.)



Tweet your reply

LET'S STAND AGAINST RAGISM AND SAY NO TO PROFESSOR JASON HILL.

#Wind Misibelle

Sign the petition here:

(Use phone camera)



EXHIBIT 5

Case No. 22-cv-06990

HILL DEPOSITION EX 28

Sent: Wednesday, May 15, 2019 1:43 PM

To: Sorkin, Howard

Subject: A Message from the Acting Provost on Free Speech and Vincentian Values



May 15, 2019

Difficult situations often times bring out the best and worst in us. The recent discussions on campus regarding the clash between free speech and Vincentian values made me even prouder to be part of the DePaul community. While I am deeply saddened that Professor Hill used his right to academic freedom and free speech to disparage one group over another, resulting in some members of our

community feeling unwelcome and unsafe, I am extremely impressed by the way members of the DePaul community made their voices heard. I want to reiterate, Professor Hill's views are his own and do not represent the views of the university. At DePaul, we value all individuals equally and are truly disheartened that a member of our own community asserts "Not all cultures are indeed equal. Some are abysmally inferior and regressive based on their comprehensive philosophy and fundamental principles—or lack thereof—that guide or fail to protect the inalienable rights of their citizens."

I met with several students on Monday and was very impressed by their thoughtful comments and opinions on this issue. Our students outlined their concerns, provided arguments and engaged in a productive dialogue. They have also taken it upon themselves to organize and counter the views with which they disagree. Our faculty have and continue to address this situation with our students in a variety of forums. Our students and faculty have exemplified the best of what an intellectual dialogue at a university can look like.

Unfortunately, the article by Professor Hill has also brought out the other extreme and emboldened some to hide behind the cloak of social media anonymity and attack our students and faculty on the Internet. These hurtful attacks are cowardly and stand in stark contrast to civilized discourse. Intimidation is the tool of the weak both in spirit and in intellect.

We have a choice between the best and the worst, and I am confident that our Vincentian values will guide us to choose the right path.

Sincerely,

Salma Ghanem Acting Provost

©2019 | DePaul University | 1 E. Jackson, Chicago, IL 60604 _

EXHIBIT 5b (Under Seal)

EXHIBIT 6

FACULTY COUNCIL MEETING AY18-19, No. 9

1. May 2019, 2:00-5:00 p.m. LOOP, 801 – 55 E Jackson Blvd

Members Present: John Berdell (BUS), Peg Birmingham (LAS), Paul Booth (CMN), Greg Brewster (CDM), Michelle Navarre Cleary (SNL), Mark Delancey (LAS), Christopher Drupieski (CSH), Cathy Ann Elias (MUS), Jason Goulah (EDU), Peter Hastings (CDM), Nila Hofman (LAS), Christopher Jones (MUS), Andrea Kayne (EDU), Kelly Kessler (CMN), Sara Kimble (SNL), Joseph Mikels (CSH), Jeff Mills (THTR), Mark Moller (LAW), Denise Nacu (CDM), Laura Owen (BUS), Scott Paeth (LAS), Mark Potosnak (CSH), Quinetta Shelby (CSH), Steve Socki (CDM), Sonia Soltero (EDU), Susan Solway (LAS), Anna Souchuk (LAS), Naomi Steinberg (LAS), Ahmed Zayed (CSH)

Absent: Alberto Coll (LAW), Toy Deiorio (THTR), Sue Fogel (BUS), Elissa Foster (CMN), Jaclyn Jensen (BUS), Rob Ryan (BUS)

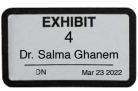
Alternates Present: Sanjay Deshmukh (BUS, voting for Sue Fogel), Gil Gott (LAS), Valerie Johnson (LAS), Michelle Lopez-Rios (THTR, voting for Toy Deiorio), Juan Mundel (CMN, voting for Elissa Foster), Jessica Westbrook (CDM)

Liaisons Present: Jack McGaw (WEC), Lucy Rinehart (Academic Affairs)

Guests: Carolyn Bradley (DePaulia), Caryn Chaden (Academic Affairs), Jerry Cleland (CSH), Salma Ghanem (Academic Affairs), Matthew Girson (LAS), Miles Harvey (CCP), Xiaoping Jia (CDM), David Kalsbeek (EMM), Don Martin (CMN), Jalene LaMontagne (CSH), Catherine Marienau (SNL), Craig Miller (CAP/CDM), Michael Miller (BUS), Dominica Moe (LAS), Don Opitz (SNL), Varsha Radamandle (Good Day DePaul), Steve Resnicoff (COL), Lynn Safranek (AVP OPRC), John Shanahan (LSP/LAS), Paul Steero (Good Day DePaul)

1. Announcements and Minutes, Scott Paeth: Actionable Item

Meeting called to order at 2pm by FC President Scott Paeth. He explained the altered seating style was due to predictions about heavy attendance by visitors. He opened the floor to anyone who was interested in running for an officer position for the upcoming year. No one responded. Paeth reminded members and guests about FC policy regarding being succinct and allowing more people to speak, rather than speaking multiple times in succession. He reminded those in attendance that FC places a premium on civility and noted it is not the practice of FC to record these meetings and asked that all recording devices be turned off if any were on. He also noted the max capacity for the room was 75 and if we were to exceed the capacity,



we would have to prevent further people from attending. Paeth also alerted guests that they must be recognized by the presiding officer to have the floor and that FC members would take precedence. He reminded people to alert Greg Brewster if they were interested in the AAUP summer event and to RSVP for the end of year party. He asked if anyone had any changes to the minutes. **Moved to approve the minutes. Seconded. Approved by voice vote with one abstention.**

2. CCP Business, Miles Harvey: Actionable Items

It was noted that the CMN proposal listed as "Creative Minor" should have been called "Advertising Creative" rather than "Creative." Miles Harvey asked for a friendly amendment to make this change. A member moved, another seconded, approved by unanimous voice vote. Paeth asked for someone to move to approve the CCP proposals as a slate. Moved. Seconded. Approved by voice vote unanimously.

- a) Proposal for MS in Community Psychology, CSH
- b) Proposal for BA-MS in Community Psychology, CSH
- c) Proposal for DePaul Universal Combined Degree Pathway to MAAPS, SNL
- d) Proposal for Master of Arts in Educating Adults (MAEA) Program, SNL
- e) Proposal for Proposal for Creative Minor, CMN
- f) Proposal for New Degree: Pre-Physical Therapy Conc. within BS in Exercise Science. COE
- g) Proposal for Credit Bearing Certificate, Adult Nurse Practitioner, CSH
- h) Proposal for Credit Bearing Certificate, Family Nurse Practitioner, CSH
- i) Proposal for Degree Revision to B.S. in Network Engineering and Security

3. COC Business, Greg Brewster: Actionable Items

Greg Brewster moved that all COC nominees be approved as a slate. Seconded. Approved unanimously by voice vote.

4. CAP Business, Craig Miller: Actionable Item

Craig Miller said there was not much to say about the first item. **Motion to approve**, **seconded**, **approved unanimously by voice vote**. Regarding the second item, Miller noted it was just adding countries to an existing list. A member asked if CDM was the only college which had such a policy. Miller was not sure of this. A member asked if these were English speaking countries. Motion to approve. Seconded. **Approved by unanimous voice vote.** Miller turned to the issue of the calendar and noted that after further consideration the option B with 4-day spring break was not viable because grades would be due after spring quarter started. He also noted CAP had considered option C with a 4-day finals week, but students who had Monday evening courses would have to have had their finals rescheduled. This ended up being more trouble than the early start date. Paeth opened the floor for discussion. An FC member asked if we knew how many students would be impacted by the Monday night conflict. Caryn Chaden said they did not get actual numbers. She noted that she had been in favor of shortening the break but that ended up creating other problems. She noted that after this year it would be fine for a while, but it was just the nature of the calendar. Motion to approve, seconded, approved by voice vote with one dissenting vote.

5. Discussion of the state of diversity on the DePaul campus, Valerie Johnson: *Discussion*

Valerie Johnson asked what diversity meant. A member said variety. She said she would be limiting her discussion to race and ethnicity, recognizing that diversity could be addressed re: other groups. She noted that her discussion of diversity and inclusion would also relate to other groups. She wanted to note "pitfalls of discussing race and ethnicity in a racialized society". She noted that the majority of the population was not impacted by the topic, so they were not concerned or simply ambivalent. She said the problem becomes convincing the majority that there is a problem. She also noted that change requires extraordinary effort, like working uphill to enact substantive change. She stated that this promotes separate communities and stymies intercultural communication. She noted that majority communities tend to focus on how "we are doing" among members of the *majority*. Another pitfall is that addressing diversity "evokes discomfort, defensiveness, and guilt among white people," evoking the book *White Fragility*. She noted that as an

African American woman she has asked herself why it's uncomfortable: (1) it goes against the grain of what we are told about our nation (fairness, equality, democracy) and many believe that the problems associated with race and ethnicity have already been solved, (2) no one wants to feel as if they are racially insensitive. She then noted "essential truths": (1) we are still working on democracy, equality, fairness, and justice. Like religion, many of its tenets are aspirational. (2) We at DePaul are not immune to the problems associated with living in a racialized society. (3) There is no need for us to act as if we are immune. Only our own self-imposed notions would encourage us to act that way. (4) In order to resolve the problem, we have to face the problem, as there is no problem you can resolve if you can't face it.

Johnson then moved to the context of the discussion. She said she, like many members of diverse groups at DePaul, feels as if she is unheard. Forums and "stuff" do not impact the day to day lives of diverse faculty. She said that per many of her colleagues, diversity, equity, and inclusion are not working well at DePaul, noting. it's just not the easiest thing to do to buck the status quo.

She then turned to a slide titled "Characteristics of Diversity, equity, and inclusion at DPU": (1) It's symbolic (events, speakers, and program oriented, noting a speaker she attended the previous day). She noted she had been speaking to a white woman at her table and asked if this would be impactful re: her day to day at DePaul. She said no. She noted the difficulty of making that shift, especially when people are resistant. (2) It doesn't involve and impact the whole DePaul community, just the usual suspects. She noted that when you go to these programs, you'll see the same people. It's like speaking to the choir, rather than permeating all areas and units of the University. (3) It does not address structural or systemic issues at DePaul. (4) It's defensive because of the guilt or feelings of white fragility. (5) It vilifies those who are the most vocal advocates or critics. She noted that different communities express themselves differently, stating that when people of color express themselves it evokes fear, as people of color are often cast as urban thugs, terrorists, etc. (6) It is silencing. (7) It is delegitimizing. Johnson stated that part of being a good colleague is trusting a person's point of view and considering it. These elements evoke tension. She said she always says we create our own terrorists by silencing and delegitimizing. It makes diverse faculty work against the grain and ultimately be perceived gadflies. (8) It's risk averse. Purported values are often subordinated to protecting the university. In a zeal to protect the university, the university ends up promoting and evoking the kind of tension that land us in the

Chronicle of Higher Education or People Magazine. (9) It suspends all rules of basic interpersonal skills and communication. She noted that none of the student protestors had been talked to by the administration of DePaul. (10) It often builds its leadership amongst those who are unskilled or unqualified in the areas of diversity, equity, or inclusion or those who are willing to remain silent or support the status quo. It assumes everyone is an expert and all people of color are qualified to do diversity programming. It assumes it's best to keep the peace rather than confront the problem. Johnson also noted that this often leads to those in power implying "haven't we done enough for you." (11) It leaves members of diverse groups feeling devalued. (12) It replicates rather than alleviates tension.

Johnson then noted this would be a good time to flip the script and do something different as we get ready to do an external search for an AP of Diversity. She said we owe it to ourselves, our colleagues, and our mission to live out our convictions. What she said she would like to see was (1) Enough love and concern to address problems affecting diverse groups. Wherever there is human contact there is a necessity to discuss love. She stated that she wants the best for all of us and hoped the reverse was also true. (2) Some acknowledgement the administration has not handled problems impacting diverse groups effectively. (3) Diversity leadership that is knowledgeable and knows how to handle issues that arise in diverse settings. (4) Diversity leadership willing to challenge the status quo. She noted that all advances in our nation have been by those willing to challenge the status quo. (5) Accountability measures. (6) Elevate the "equity and inclusion" part of diversity in diversity, equity, and inclusion equation.

Quinetta Shelby pointed members to the organizational diversity functional flow chart she had been given by Liz Ortiz after asking at a PDAC meeting about the structure of diversity at the university. Months after asking she had been given the chart, noting that PDAC was not even listed on the chart. She pointed to the AAP (Affirmative Action Plan) and noted she did not know anything about it. It was noted by a rep from Academic Affairs that it was in HR. She noted issues re: discrimination were now under HR. She noted that after the 2 diversity fellows were named, Steve Stoute stated that it was never a President's Diversity Fellowship, yet it fell under OIDE. She noted that she wanted to point out that there were a number of different entities that addressed diversity within DePaul and that she either did not know what they are doing or what they were. She was not clear if *they* even knew what they were doing.

Shelby said she was going to talk to FC like we were family. She said when it came to diversity "don't play with me." She noted there were a number of people who were suffering in silence. She evoked the faculty of color luncheon, noting that many of the people who addressed their frustrations there were not those who speak more publically because they get signals from administration that nothing will be done. She pointed to the letter appointing them to the PDAC stating they would have time with the President but that he had only attended 1 meeting all year. She pointed to the Diversity Advocates, a position that came from an FC item. The administration can say Diversity Advocates were appointed in each college, but some of the advocates don't know they have those positions and some Deans don't know who their advocates are. She contacted a Dean from another college who gave a name contrary to the one listed on the PDAC site. Shelby spoke to the Diversity Advocate of CSH and came up with the idea that the Diversity Advocates should get together and talk about what was occurring *across* colleges. She argued that all of this signals that diversity is not being taken seriously at DePaul.

Shelby turned to the selection process for the AP of diversity, noting the process for choosing the AP of Diversity was different than that for the AP of Research. She noted that FC had asked for representatives of diverse faculty to have a voice regarding the choice of AP of Diversity, but that the choice for AP of Diversity was being made by the Provost and President. She noted that the ERGs were not invited into the process. She noted that she personally as a Chair feels a lot of frustration on this front and stated that whereas Valerie is talking about love, she is trying to contain frustration. She stated that her position was that diversity is addressed in our strategic plan and although we have different events around diversity and from the outside looking in, it looks like something taken seriously, from someone who has been at DePaul for 15 years, that is not what she sees. She stated that if the university was going to continue to proclaim its concern for diversity, they needed to commit. They either needed to commit to it or take it out of the strategic plan.

Paeth opened up the floor for discussion. Acting Provost Ghanem thanked them for the presentation and clarified why the 2 searches were different. She noted that the AP for Research would be an internal and permanent position. She noted they had gone with the interim diversity position in the meantime to do what FC had asked regarding doing an external search for the permanent AP. Ghanem noted that she's already in contact with APs of Diversity around the country getting advice. The only reason they have done the interim really quickly is because they needed someone to take over *now*. She reiterated that the *INTERIM* is different than when you select

someone *PERMANENTLY*. She noted that this is not to signal that one is less important than the other. She was asked why they were doing an internal for the AP Research. She thought it was important to broaden the search as much as possible for the AP of Diversity. She said you don't give it to someone because they happen to be there or because they are a person of color.

VP Soltero noted that the carrying out of action item number 1 from the 2018 FC retreat on institutional racism, a resolution passed unanimously by FC and officially acknowledged by the Acting Provost, was the responsibility of the FC and FC had yet to address that resolution. She also noted that the other four resolutions had not been addressed or implemented, aside from the resolution to conduct a national search for the AP of Diversity.

Johnson reiterated that unless we have the will, and our administrators have the will, we will replicate the same things we have done in the past. We will choose someone who will not challenge the status quo and likes to deal in the symbolic rather than the substantive. She noted that the Diversity Advocates had come out of a structure she had been part of and that it had taken a long time to get people to do this. Since their appointments, they have not done much. She said she was asking her colleagues to hold the university accountable. Shelby said she was not going there regarding the 2 searches and for both input should have been solicited. An FC member noted that a young female student came to her to report a sexual assault. In the last week several students of color had come to him noting they felt threatened. He had no legal obligation to report racial harassment, although he was required to report sexual harassment or sexual assault. He noted that HR had held a sexual abuse workshop, which was helpful. He said it seemed to him that we have certain measures in place re: protecting certain members of our community, but not for others. He noted that this was compromising students' ability to get work done and that it's incumbent on FC to take a leadership role and take ownership. How that would manifest itself, however, he was not sure.

An FC member thanked Johnson and Shelby and noted that she had suggested in FCEC that it might be effective to have the university provide funds to FC to hire an external consultant (chosen by FC) to look at this issue and recommend best practices. For credibility reasons, she thought it might be helpful if an external consultant helped to clarify the structures in place and ones that were needed.

An FC alternate thanked them.

An FC member noted that when she went to a compliance meeting about reporting issues of sexual misconduct, she had asked about racially discriminatory remarks. The leader of the meeting had said, "well that's not legally mandated by the federal government." The member asked why we at DePaul could not do better ourselves and why do we not enact a rule to investigate racially discriminatory remarks.

Paeth stated that he was under the impression that there was federal civil rights law that pertained to racial and ethnic harassment on college campuses. An FC member said under Title IX the coordinator MUST be alerted and that there was not something parallel regarding race and ethnicity. An FC member wondered if the Board of Trustees had a committee on diversity and if PDAC or the officers could see what is going on there. An FC member noted that FCEC had discussed how we could enact this. She noted that Johnson had stated that perhaps in the compliance training there could be a section on diversity. It would put out there that diversity matters at DePaul. An FC member said that there was a sense that keeping the peace was easier or more civil than confronting the problem and what we're being asked to do is transcend that, which is not easy. The member noted that often when talking about diversity, someone who holds a different opinion is silenced and that a healthy conversation involving differing voices would be considered uncivil. She noted it's an enormous task that should be taken seriously and we need to take the bull by the horns even if they are uncomfortable and we disagree. An FC member noted that civility manifests itself in silence. He would say we are MORALLY obligated to address issues around race and ethnicity and that if we are going to put our money where our mouths are then something has to change and the faculty needs to take a leadership position.

Johnson said faculty have a unique and vital role to play; however, we have a proliferation of subcommittees and when we start another committee, task force, etc. then we break into these subcommittees and it does not impact the larger community. For that reason, she argued that it needs to come from the top. She said she is asking administration to transcend societal problems. It's important when administration shares these values and can signal values. She noted that many recommendations have been half-heartedly implemented or ignored and that if we don't have the will, then it's not going to trickle down and really have an impact. She said she has found that someone can totally flub the diversity question and still be considered a viable candidate for administration. Paeth said we needed to end the agenda item and thanked everyone for their participation and contribution. He noted that we need to determine the next thing we need to do as a body on this

Soltero asked that we compile the action items and take those to the president.

6. Discussion of the New University Vehicle Driver Policy, Scott Paeth, *Discussion*

Paeth noted that he and made an error in not bring this policy to Faculty Council prior to approval and apologized to those it impacted by this policy change. He said that in sum, as President he is a member of the PRG. This came across the agenda and he did not realize the implications for some of our faculty, especially those in Environmental Science and Biology. As this has already gone through, we need to unring that bell. He's happy to discuss this. A member asked what the issues were. An FC member noted that they do a lot of field research and the mileage change would make that work difficult. The age limit also impacts students. They now have to be 21. A guest from Biology noted that one of her field sites is 408 miles away. Another is 488 miles away. The new policy states that there is now a need for a 2nd driver if a site is a mere 150 miles away. She said this goes too far and hinders her ability to do her work. The FC member noted that the guest's grant is worked against by this policy and frames DePaul as a place where it is difficult to do research.

An FC member was confused because it had been 21 years old a couple years ago. Someone pointed out that the difference was that previous policy has placed that age limit with rental vehicles, and this one changed the age limit regarding DePaul vans. The guest said the policy had been that you had to be 21 if you drove a DePaul vehicle outside of the Chicago area. It had been 18 for local trips. An FC member asked why it had been changed. Paeth said it was perceived to be safer. Someone suggested insurance may have factored into the decision. An FC member said FC had dealt with this policy before and the rule had NOT been changed. Paeth noted again that he had screwed up. The question was WHY was this pushed again when it had already been declined. An FC member stated that in the past it had been suggested that anyone who drove the van was going to be drug tested. An FC member asked if FC had gotten a reply back about this. Paeth noted that a representative of PRG had been at the meeting but she seemed to have left. He stated that the goal here was to return to the old policy or engage in discussion. It was noted that the statement made previously by Bamshad and Beck-Winchatz in 2016 could be found in the relevant materials. Paeth wanted to know if the goal was to go back to the previous

policy. Those impacted would like to see that happen. Paeth stated he will go back to PRG. The guest said that carpooling, per the revision, was a positive change. Paeth asked the guest to email him language to pass on to the PRG.

7. SOF Exemption Term Faculty Overage Exemptions, Andrea Kayne: *Actionable Item*

Kayne stated that SOF met and considered several requests and that the process is making more sense because the SOF can see faculty trends. All requests were straightforward. A couple of the requests were placeholders. A couple were reflecting the university investing in innovation/new programs. They approved the WRD request unanimously but as suggested in the application, they believe there should be a new tenure track faculty member in WRD. That said, that did not prevent them accepting the request. Rinehart stated again that this is a bit of an absurdist exercise, but they have been able to see that the worth of the exercise is revealed in the patterns over time. Those involved are coming to realize that there are other factors they need to ask about in this process: percentage of credit hours taught by parttime faculty.

It was also noted as relevant that the Provost has changed the timeline for approving new tenure track lines. The presenters noted that there is a certain subset of these term line overages that are "seat warmers" or place holders as the college awaits an approved tenure track line.

To summarize, Rinehart said they meet, she writes a memo, Salma reads it, and they discuss the memo. She noted that there were 12 units with overages. 5 had approved multiyear exemptions. Of the 7 requests, 3 were new. 2 were on the list last year that were not this year. WRD, she would highlight, asked that the exemption rely on the number of term lines remaining at 10 and the Provost not replacing tenure lines with term lines. Rinehart showed a few slides from the annual report (fulltime faculty numbers) with number and percentage trend lines. Salma asked that she add a chart that addresses how this is playing out on a college level. She provided FY 18 and 19 with percentages and up or down data. A slide addressed where those overage occurred (new/developing programs, clinical/professional activities, service-level courses). This was further broken down into multi-year exemptions and one-year exemptions. It was made clear that none of the multi-year

exemptions were because of new or developing programs. All but one was using the term positions to address clinical/professional activities. The one-years were new and developing programs. This highlights patterns that have made themselves clear over time. Kayne noted that all of the new/developing programs have approved tenure track lines. Kayne noted that this year's ERIP might impact numbers.

A member asked why we were having this discussion in the spring, when we have no info about tenure track lines that are going to be approved. In LAS they are down tenure track and up term. She noted that she did not have info about what would be approved. Rinehart noted that requests have just landed on the Provost's desk and she is therefore aware of the situation when making these decisions. The member noted FC would be asked to vote without that info regarding new tenure track lines. Rinehart noted the units had already voted. Kayne noted they had refused to vote on the MA of Public Health because the faculty numbers did not line up. There had been concern that faculty were not being counted, but they turned out to be joint appointments. She noted that for SOF, this was not a rubber stamp processes. Rinehart noted that there was far more transparency than in the past, but a time lag. She said you have to have faith in the unit advocating for itself. SOF said they are looking at this in the context of the SOF report. They are talking to Rinehart about the decrease in Assistant Professors and have said they now want info about adjuncts for next year.

An FC member noted this will blow up next year due to the ERIP. She noted that in Business they are just below the threshold, but they will be well above it because of retirements. Rinehart said it should be easy to adjust regarding who takes early retirement. A member said they were hoping that would be considered in decisions regarding replacement lines, but what they would like and what they will likely get differs and will put them out of compliance. Rinehart noted this was a good time to go back to the annual report and the fulltime faculty by rank, by college chart and noted there had been a decline in percentage teaching hours for a decade. She noted that this means something when you have dried up assistant ranks and not to think that just because we are looking at numbers we are not also looking at disciplinary realities.

An FC member noted that this has happened every year with WRD. Rinehart noted they continue to need term faculty based on the options given. Kayne said they had discussed whether there would be a time where they did not need an exemption. SOF discussed not granting it to pressure toward a tenure track appointment, but

it's the WRD faculty who are asking for the exemption. SOF did put it in the record that they believe there should be another TT position in WRD. Rinehart suggested people reread 2.3.2.1 of the handbook that says exemptions will be given for these reasons.

Paeth asked for a motion. Moved. Seconded. Passed by voice vote. 1 opposed.

8. Presentation and Q&A regarding Marketing Strategies, David Kalsbeek: *Discussion*

David Kalsbeek opened the floor to questions. An FC member asked about a new Environmental Science program, noting that our website is not as nice as Northwestern's competing program. The member asked how we elevate our stature now that we have competition. Kalsbeek stated that our focus is on search engine optimization. He noted that he was open to input from colleges and was in the process of developing new videos and overall digital marketing. They have done a lot of alumni showcase vignettes. He said he would have someone follow-up with the member regarding Environmental Science.

An FC member from Math said he'd noticed that the section on academics must have been created by someone in marketing, as it was clearly not created by someone in Math. He said he had tried to ask questions through the web hierarchy in his college, but he had not been given any answers. Kalsbeek said CSH is the next college in the que for website updates. They will then combine what the college wants with key words that will optimize the process.

An FC member asked about the name transition from SNL and wondered about the timeline for that transition. Kalsbeek said they have reviewed this with Interim Dean Opitz. EMM has it all ready to roll out (a revised version with some redesign) by the July 1 launch. He stated that this is part of a larger list of things that will have to be done with any name change. Within that website they will be trying to roll out a more integrated and coherent articulation of non-degree programs. One of the complicated factors is that the website is not just a presentation, but a working tool. Everything is embedded in a data system that has to be replaced. They only want to do so much on the front end because they will be unplugging that underlying system. He said in the current campaign it didn't make sense to include a program that would be changed in the middle. They will be replacing all of the materials in the near future. An FC member asked if EMM has a plan to do things differently in

this more competitive market, as this is a priority in the strategic plan. There was disagreement about whether the adult market was a growing market. Kalsbeek noted that although enrollment in SNL had not been as strong, it had been high in our other programs.

An FC member asked about the process of studying return on investment relative to particular colleges and specific programs in those colleges. Kalsbeek said the purpose of advertising is twofold (a) prospect generation and (b) brand awareness. Through the advent of the slate system, we have the capacity to track very specific leads, cost per lead, and how many of those apply, are admitted, have enrolled, and the lifetime net revenue. They ultimately don't know if an enrollment was because of a specific ad. They know that the enrollment in the first year of the campaign pays for the campaign. It can take several years to see what the revenue payoff is for the lead related to that ad. At times the interest may not have come from that ad but they have clicked on that ad. The brand campaign is an awareness campaign and one providing visibility. The brand campaign is new for EMM and was done with money allocated by the Board of Trustees. These resources have been shifted toward recruitment. He noted that it just benefits some programs to do digital ads more than others. He then turned to the bidding process of buying keywords. Some of the programs are in higher demand by for-profit universities that can bid up that price to more than DePaul can or should pay. One of their pilots is to see what it would cost to bid on Chicago MBA. He does not think the ROI is going to be there to outbid some of the other terms they use for Kellstadt. This allows them to experiment with some things that they have not been able to. CDM believes film and TV are marketable beyond the local. An FC guest noted that the Liberal and Fine Arts had been left out of the marketing, as most of what he had seen was associated with computing and the sciences. Kalsbeek said they had worked with LAS and have LAS specific messaging. He noted that they were continuing to expand and the previous day they went live with a comprehensive presence at State and Lake. The guest noted that the example he gave was science and not LAS. He said they've tried to include some of that.

Paeth stated that we had run out of time for that agenda item.

9. Faculty Council Resolution on Academic Freedom and Responsibility, Scott Paeth: *Actionable Item*

Paeth noted that the officers decided that it would be prudent to bring this agenda item forward in place of the Bob Janis talk. He noted that it was written by him but had been changed based on various suggestions by people around the university. He noted the Jason Hill article that had led to this resolution. Paeth noted that he had been contacted by both faculty and students that the article in question was beyond the pale but still within the bounds of academic freedom. He found that although he found *moral* issues with the article, it did fall under academic freedom. He noted that the resolution implies both *academic freedom* and the *right to reply* with *counter-speech*. As FC we had the authority and right to condemn the content of that article, while affirming the author's academic freedom to publish it. Paeth then opened up the floor to discussion and deliberation.

A member of FC noted his concerns with the resolution and stated that a university committed to social justice has to be committed to freedom of speech. The member noted that the university has to be committed to marginalized communities and that DePaul can't sacrifice the speech rights of *anybody*. The member stated that we need to approach speech based on mutual principles. Specifically, he noted that "extramural speech" must be protected broadly. He pointed to Keith Whittington's article "Academic Freedom and the Scope of Protections for Extramural Speech." Whittingon points to very firm protections for extramural speech and that such speech and protections are paramount to our freedom as researchers. The member stated that we as faculty need to model free speech norms to our students at this time when it's being threatened by our executive branch. He noted that he appreciated the effort to thread the needle by saying it's not an act of censure (even though he believed it was). He said we have the ability to criticize in other ways, but that this *official* act would have a chilling effect on the work we do.

An FC alternate said she affirms the need for academic freedom and the right for free speech, but is concerned about the degree to which this kind of response is selective, noting previous cases regarding Norm Finkelstein and Don Herman. She said she was hoping the university would sets uniform and clear processes so faculty could distinguish just what was beyond the pale. She believed that the President's statement was missing that clear statement of boundaries.

A member stated that he thought the statement was clear in not constricting free speech but was also noting that FC disagreed with some essential points of what was published. Another member agreed and said that FC making this statement not restricting academic freedom was going to be impactful to our students. Another

member stated she was torn about whether she agreed or not, but wanted to note that we talk about "failure to recognize concern for accuracy..." She noted that as an instructive example in the Pickering vs Board of Education case the Supreme Court accusations of inaccuracy in the context of them being "knowingly or recklessly made." Paeth said there were data out there to directly refute Hill's statements. Another member said she was nervous that when we don't agree with something we want to shut it down, that everything appeared black and white. She asked what happened to dialogue. Say what's wrong with it. Paeth stated that nothing in the resolution shuts the author or the ideas down. Paeth noted the first thing he did was write a response. He also noted that Dr. Hill had been invited to respond on a number of forums and had chosen not to do so.

An FC member said she disagreed with the resolution, that this was an opinion piece and Hill had a right to his opinion. She stated that we do better for our students if we model debate rather than shutting down. She noted the problematic nature of the resolutions statement that "we seriously consider you reconsider your position."

An alternate asked how many people could define hate speech and noted that such an inability made it difficult to address this issue. The member said he'd been talking to the students impacted by this. They believe they are now endangered at this university. He asked that FC ask student groups to present their sense of damage because its our job to remediate that. He noted that it's not a binary choice between free speech and no free speech. He noted that the task force got rid of the people who wanted to bring hate speech into the policy about speakers on campus. If we don't want inconsistent decisions we need to look at the chilling effect of 4.4.1. An FC member said you could think of that section of the handbook as providing a place to address assaultive speech. If people are aggrieved there is a place to go. She stated that she believes that academic freedom is not a blank slate. She disagreed with the piece but this could be interpreted as censure even if it is not. Even though she wanted to find a way to condemn it, she did not believe the resolution should be what that was. She believed that responding with other speech would be more beneficial.

A member of FC said it's difficult to define hate speech, when limitations adopted in EU have been turned against marginal communities. She said there is a problem with importing the idea of hate speech into a speech code.

A member of FC was uncomfortable with the notion of "abuse of academic freedom"

here. He would rather see a simple statement that said "this article is against the mission and values of this university." A member stated he agreed with Valerie, noting many in attendance had likely not been around to know about Finkelstein, who was fired. The member stated that FC should not ask Hill to reconsider his position. A friendly amendment was proposed to get rid of the final clause. Paeth accepted. A member of FC said we needed to support the resolution with some friendly amendments. She was disappointed that the Philosophy Department had not put out a statement and that the FC had the opportunity to say something to the students impacted. She said we need to evolve our opinion on free speech but with that comes responsibility. She said this is a statement about responsibility and we have a responsibility as faculty. She noted that Hill signed the article as a "distinguished honors professor of philosophy," a title that does not exist, and spoke not only in *his* name but that of the Honors Program and the Philosophy Department.

The following friendly amendments were suggested:

- Omit: "As such, this article represents an abuse of his academic freedom.
 This was accepted
- 2. In the following clause, remove everything except: "FC condemns in the strongest possible terms the tone and content of Dr. Hill's article." This was accepted.
- 3. Take out the 4th whereas. **Paeth did not accept.**

An FC alternate said we fool ourselves if we think that speech is not selectively judged at DePaul. She wondered what it was that made it apparent to us when something did or did not cross the line. The individual noted that there had to be somebody on the administrative level making those decisions and cautioned us to rely on faculty-driven initiatives. It was noted that we need to not do this selectively every time, but that we should know what our values are. An FC member agreed about a need to articulate the boundaries of hate speech and noted that a number of students have signed a petition and are holding a rally. She proposed we have a conversation with the students soon and maybe have an extra meeting. She suggested we have a lively debate, perhaps having some experts in the room who know about the intricacies of the law and hate speech. A member of FC said that was a great idea and we need an open forum regarding the larger topic of hate speech. The member said they were happy with the friendly amendments passed and we have to be cognizant that we are looked at as stewards of DePaul's mission.

A member of FC suggested cutting what needed to be cut to pass the resolution and noted that the last section was the only one addressing students, which is important. The member stated that at a moment when mosques and synagogues were bing shot up and African American churches being burned down, it's going to cause some fear. Standing up and saying we don't agree with that is important for our students to hear.

Paeth said we have to move to a vote and it's more important to pass something with the general idea. To clarify the changes:

- Third That: "FC condemns in the strongest possible terms the tone and content of Dr. Hill's article.) Remove everything else. **Accepted**.
- Last That: Leave it at "FC urges Prof Hill to take cognizance of the real harm his words have caused to students and other members of the community."
 Accepted.
- 2nd That: Remove last sentence. **Accepted**.
- Motion to amend 4th Whereas: Change "advocates for war crimes....gaza strip" to "That, counter to DPU mission, that 'not all cultures are indeed equal." Paeth noted the distinction between the 2 and why the war crimes and ethnic cleansing section should stay. Another member said that the definition was clear. **Hand vote for amendment. 15 in favor, 8 opposed, 6 abstain amendment carried.**

Motion to approve as amended, second, call for secret ballot. Resolution passed with 21 yes votes and 10 no.

Paeth moved to postpone the retreat resolutions, seconded, approved unanimously by voice vote. Meeting adjourned at 5pm.

EXHIBIT 7

Message

From: President [PRESIDENT@depaul.edu]

on behalf of President <PRESIDENT@depaul.edu> [PRESIDENT@depaul.edu]

Sent: 4/24/2019 1:25:39 PM

To: Trustees [Trustees@depaul.edu]

Subject: Civil exchange of ideas

Dear Trustees, Life Trustees and Members of the Corporation,

As you'll recall, I sent an email on Monday about Professor Jason Hill and his *Federalist* article. I write today to share an email (below) that will be sent to the university community later today.

As always, please feel free to reach out with any questions.

Sincerely,

A. Gabriel Esteban President DePaul University

DEPAUL UNIVERSITY

Dear Members of the DePaul Family,

Last week, Jason Hill, a professor of philosophy, published an article in the Federalist: "The Moral Case For Israel Annexing The West Bank—And Beyond." Professor Hill's views expressed in that article are his own and do not reflect the views of the university. As an educational institution, rooted in the Catholic intellectual tradition, we are committed to a civil exchange of ideas and learning from one another to create not only a just society, but a just world. As a Vincentian institution, we believe in the God-given dignity of all people—the core tenet of Vincentian personalism.

DePaul also holds academic freedom in the highest regard.

Academicians are called to seek knowledge and truth. When professors speak or write on topics that prompt strongly-held, divergent perspectives, the question of academic freedom often arises. Should faculty be allowed to express a provocative position? The short answer is yes. Yet, DePaul aspires to be a community marked by mutual respect, always aware of the potential impact of our words and actions. Both of these outcomes are achievable.

Professor Hill's article has prompted a variety of responses from within and outside the university. We understand several student organizations, for example, are circulating a petition asking the

administration to censure him. The university will not censure Professor Hill for making unpopular statements. Our professors and students share academic freedom, guaranteed to them by their membership in the university community. They also share freedom of speech, guaranteed to them by the Bill of Rights. DePaul will ensure that all faculty and students are empowered to exercise these rights, and DePaul will provide an appropriate environment where ideas can be exchanged freely in an atmosphere of safety for all. Arrangements are underway to provide a forum for such an exchange of ideas and opinions on Middle Eastern politics.

For centuries, responding to ideas with different ideas is the path students and professors have taken as they seek understanding. Threats or harm are never appropriate or justifiable. I ask everyone who chooses to participate in any debate on campus to review the guidelines in place to ensure a productive, educational environment at all times.

- Guiding Principles for Speech and Expression at DePaul University
- Protest Guidelines

DePaul is committed to maintaining an environment where all members of our community can and will exercise their freedom in a manner that enriches the life of our DePaul family.

Sincerely,

A. Gabriel Esteban, Ph.D. President

©2019 | DePaul University | 1 E. Jackson, Chicago, IL 60604

EXHIBIT 8

1	IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT, LAW DIVISION
2	JASON HILL,
3	Plaintiff,)
4	-vs-) No. 20 L 4358
5)
6	DePAUL UNIVERSITY, SCOTT PAETH,) and SALMA GHANEM,
7	Defendants.)
8	
9	Discovery deposition of STEVEN H.
10	RESNICOFF, the witness having been affirmed on
11	Friday, August 21, 2020, via videoconference,
12	pursuant to the Rules of the Supreme Court of
13	Illinois and the Code of Civil Procedure, before
14	Laura L. Kooy, Certified Shorthand Reporter
15	No. 084-002467, RDR, CRR, commencing at 9:00 a.m.
16	pursuant to subpoena.
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

Г

1	APPEARANCES:
2	THE THOMAS MORE SOCIETY by
3	MR. MARTIN WHITTAKER 309 West Washington Street Suite 1250
4	Chicago, Illinois 60606 (312) 782-1680
5	Privatrecht@Gmail.com
6	DiMANDRI & JONNA by MR. GREG ANTHONY
7	16236 San Dieguito Road, Building 3 Suite 3-15
8	Rancho Santa Fe, California 92067 (858) 759-9930
9	GJAnthony.Esq@Gmail.com
10	on behalf of the Plaintiff;
11	BURKE, WARREN, MacKAY & SERRITELLA by MS. RACHEL E. BOSSARD
12	330 North Wabash Avenue Suite 2100
13	Chicago, Illinois 60611 (312) 840-7000
14	RBossard@BurkeLaw.com
15	on behalf of the Defendants.
16	ALSO PRESENT:
17	Salma Ghanem, Scott Paeth,
18	Abigail Bongiorno, Law School Student.
19	* * * *
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

Г

1	INDEX	
2	EXAMINATION	PAGE
3	by Mr. Whitaker:	5
4	by Ms. Bossard:	110
5	EXHIBITS	
6 7	Resnicoff Exhibit 1 Faculty Council Resolution on Academic Freedom and Responsibility	38
8	Resnicoff Exhibit 2 DePaul Faculty Council: Capricious Treatment of Pro-Israel Professor By Steven H. Resnicoff	47
10 11	Resnicoff Exhibit 3 Faculty Council Meeting AY18-19, No. 9	57
12 13 14	Resnicoff Exhibit 4 DePaul University, Faculty Council Bylaws and Appendices of Standing Rules	71
15 16	Resnicoff Exhibit 5 5/3/19 - 5/17/19 Email Strings, Subject: Your Help Subject: Faculty Council Bylaws	78
17 18	Resnicoff Exhibit 5A Rules of Order, Section 43, Rules Governing Debate	88
19	Pages 394-395	
20 21	Resnicoff Exhibit 6 Faculty Council Resolution on Academic Freedom and Responsibility	80
22 23	Resnicoff Exhibit 7 Breaking: Faculty Council to vote on resolution condemning Jason Hill	29
24		

1	INDEX	
2		PAGE
3	Resnicoff Exhibit 9 4/24/19 Email String,	90
4	Subject: Civil exchange of ideas	
5	Resnicoff Exhibit 10 5/6/19 Email String,	94
6	Subject: Jason Hill	
7	Resnicoff Exhibit 11 5/17/19 Email to President Esteban	95
8	from Steven Resnicoff, Subject: About Professor Jason Hill	
9	(Exhibits attached/scanned.)	
10	* * * *	
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		

```
MS. BOSSARD: For the record on my end we have
 1
       our two defendants, Salma Ghanem and Scott Paeth.
 2
 3
            MR. WHITTAKER:
                            Great.
            THE REPORTER: Are all counsel in agreement to
 4
       affirm the witness via the videoconference?
 5
            MR. WHITTAKER: Yes.
 6
 7
            MS. BOSSARD: Yes.
 8
                       (Witness affirmed.)
 9
                       STEVEN H. RESNICOFF,
10
       called as a witness herein, having been first duly
11
       affirmed, was examined and testified as follows:
12
                             EXAMINATION
13
       BY MR. WHITTAKER:
14
                 Would you state your name, please, for the
            Q
15
       record.
16
                 It's Steven H. Resnicoff.
            Α
17
                 How would you like me to address you today,
            Q
       Mr. Resnicoff?
18
                 Professor or Mr. Resnicoff. It doesn't
19
            Α
2.0
       matter.
21
                 All right. You say professor. Are you a
            Q
22
       professor?
23
            Α
                 Yes.
24
            Q
                 Where?
```

DePaul University College of Law. 1 Α 2 0 How long have you worked at DePaul College 3 of Law? I think I began in the Fall of 1988. 4 Α But I'm not exactly sure. 5 You're licensed to practice law in the 6 0 State of Illinois? 7 No, I am not. 8 Α 9 0 Are you licensed to practice law anywhere? 10 Yes, I am. Α 11 0 Where? 12 I am licensed to practice law in the State Α 13 of New Jersey. 14 I was also licensed to practice in the 15 State of Maryland, but I didn't want to continue to 16 pay my annual fees, so I'm not sure if the official 17 process was to withdraw or to become inactive in 18 Maryland, but ... 19 I will confess, and I'll confess my delict, Q 2.0 it's actually my bandwidth delict, my wiring is bad, I did not get that answer. I lost the audio from 21 22 you, Professor. 23 I'm sorry, let me tell you again. Α 24 I am a member of the Bar of New Jersey. Ι

```
1
       used to be a member of the Bar of Maryland.
 2
       did not want to continue to pay annual fees to the
 3
       Bar of Maryland. And so I think I was on the
       inactive list or somehow arranged so that I'm not now
 4
 5
       eligible to practice law in Maryland until I come off
       the inactive law list, which I think I do by paying
 6
       back all the annual fees.
 7
 8
                 I'm in precisely the same situation in
            0
       Missouri, and have no intention of doing that myself.
 9
10
                 When did you graduate law school?
11
            Α
                 Yale.
12
            0
                 When?
13
                 When, I'm sorry, 1978.
            Α
14
                 Have you been continuously licensed since
            0
       1978 or '79 somewhere?
15
16
                 No, I think I first became licensed in
            Α
17
       1980. I believe it was 1980 in New Jersey.
18
            Q
                 Have you been continuously licensed
       since then?
19
2.0
            Α
                 Yes.
21
            Q
                 Did you ever engage in the private practice
2.2
       of law?
                Or have you always been a law professor?
23
                 I engaged in the private practice of law.
            Α
24
            Q
                 For how long?
```

From 1980 -- no, excuse me. From 1983 to 1 Α 2 the time I began teaching at DePaul. Where did you practice? 3 0 I practiced about a year in Maryland. 4 Α then the rest of the time, I practiced in New Jersey. 5 Did any of your practice consist 6 0 7 of litigation? Α Yes. 8 Did any of your practice consist of tort 9 0 10 litigation for -- on the civil side? 11 Α Yes. 12 Have you ever been involved representing 0 13 plaintiff or defendant in a defamation case? 14 Α No. 15 I did -- well, I didn't represent somebody. 16 But I think at one point, as a law clerk, I may have 17 done some work on a case that had to do with an 18 allegation of defamation. Do your current responsibilities at DePaul 19 Q 20 Law include teaching? 21 Α Yes. 22 What do you teach currently? 0 23 Well, the new semester starts, for me, on Α 24 Monday. And I teach two classes. One is legal

```
1
       profession, which is basically the legal ethics kind
 2
       of course.
 3
                 And the other is a course on anti-Semitism,
       the Holocaust and the law.
 4
                 I should have asked this initially,
 5
       Professor, but I often get ahead of myself.
 6
 7
                 Are you represented here today by any of
       the lawyers in the room?
 8
 9
            Α
                 No.
10
                 Or our virtual room. All right.
            0
11
                 Have you ever taught torts at DePaul Law?
12
            Α
                 No.
13
                 Have you ever taught contracts at
            0
14
       DePaul Law?
15
            Α
                 Yes.
16
                 When?
            0
17
                 I taught contracts for a number of years.
18
       I don't recall exactly which years. But for a number
19
       of years.
2.0
                 Can you give me some better idea of what
            0
21
       that number is? More than three years? More than --
2.2
            Α
                 Yes.
23
                 -- ten years?
            Q
24
            Α
                 It may be more than ten years. But it's
```

probably somewhere around ten years. It's been a while.

2.0

2.2

I teach -- I most recently taught sales, which is basically UCC Article 2 which deals with contracts for the sale of goods. So I'm not including that. That I have taught a couple times more recently. But in the past, I taught contracts.

Q What are your, if any, other responsibilities at DePaul Law?

A Well, I am the Director of the College of Law Center for Jewish Law & Judaic Studies.

In addition, I have -- every year I'm assigned to a number of different faculty committees.

And sometimes I supervise students in their independent work.

Q What faculty committees are you referring to? Give me for instances, at least.

A Okay. For instance, the tenure -- excuse me, the -- not -- the Term Faculty Committee, which is a committee that evaluates people -- the faculty that are not on a tenure track, but we have to determine whether to renew or extend contracts to these people.

I have been on the Grade Challenge

Committee. 1 I've been on the Readmission Committee. 2 Students who have had to leave for academic reasons 3 and are petitioning for readmission to the school. 4 Just a lot of different committees. 5 I've been on the Curriculum Committee. 6 7 I've been on the Business Law Journal Committee. Those sorts of things. 8 9 0 Are you currently on the Term Faculty 10 Committee? Well, I believe that I am on this semester. 11 Α 12 We just got an email recently about that, so I think 13 I am on that. 14 Tell me, to the best of your recollection 0 15 as you sit here today, the date of your service on 16 the Term Faculty Committee. 17 Well, I was the Chair of the Term Faculty 18 Committee about three years ago. And I think I -- I think it's two or three years ago. And I've been on 19 2.0 the committee since then. I don't know if we had a Term Faculty 21 22 Committee before then. The university recently --23 relatively recently implemented new rules regarding

term faculty, and that's what necessitated, I

24

1 believe, the creation of the committee. 2 Is one of the responsibilities of the Term 3 Faculty Committee to make disciplinary decisions regarding term faculty? 4 It's not. 5 Α No. What committee has that responsibility? 6 0 Ιf 7 you know. 8 I don't believe the College of Law has a Α 9 committee that deals with discipline. I think that 10 would be at the university level. I'm not sure of 11 any such committee. 12 I'm sorry, I did not get that answer. Q My 13 computer froze. 14 Oh, okay. Your picture froze on my Α 15 screen, too. 16 What I said was I don't believe the College 17 of Law has a committee that would discipline term 18 faculty. I believe that any such committee would be 19 pursuant to the Faculty Handbook and would be at the 2.0 university level. 21 All right. Is that your understanding 0 22 about discipline for tenured faculty as well? 23 Α Yes, it is. That's maybe a different 24 university committee. I'm not sure of exactly

the process, but I believe it's handled at the university level.

Q What is the Center for Jewish Law & Judaic Studies?

A Well, the College of Law has a number of different centers, and each one is sui generis. The Center for Jewish Law & Judaic Studies, we don't offer courses at the College of Law. We offer programming. And the programming is for students and for lawyers and for other professionals and other interested people in the community. So we have a lot of different programming. And that's -- you know, that's -- and we offer CLE programs. We have offered a continuing medical education program, and so on.

We cover a lot of different kinds of things. For example, we were the only -- I believe we were the only part of the university that offered a program on the persecution of Christians in the Middle East. We deal with sex trafficking. We deal with other types of issues. Anti-Semitism, and so on.

Q Pardon me while I pause and formulate the next question.

You've testified, I believe, that the

Center for Jewish Law & Judaic Studies is part of the College of Law. Do you report to anyone in connection -- do you have a superior vis-a-vis your activities with the Center for Jewish Law & Judaic Studies?

2.0

2.2

A I believe that the only superior that I have is the College of Law dean. I mean, I assume there are people above her. But I just talk to her and -- but I don't report -- I do send an annual report to her.

Q How many full-time employees work for or have responsibilities regarding the Center for Jewish Law & Judaic Studies?

A Oh, so at this point, I'm the only one who is a full-time employee who works with the Center.

We have had part-time assistants in some years in the past. But this last year, I don't believe we had anybody. I have a -- I've engaged a student to provide some part-time assistance for this coming year.

Q So you're it. You're the boss as well as the full-time staff?

A That's right. I have to clean up after the programs.

Q All right. How long has the Center 1 2 existed? 3 I don't know exactly. I didn't come -- I Α didn't look it up. But I think it's been maybe from 4 I think from 2006, but I'm not certain. 5 Did you create it? 6 Q 7 Α Two of us. Another colleague, Roberta Kwall, at the College of Law, and I were the 8 co-founding directors. 9 10 Roberta Kwall? 0 11 Α R-o-b-e-r-t-a. Yes. K-w-a-l-1. 12 0 Is Professor Kwall still employed and 13 active at the College of Law? 14 Α Yes. 15 But she's just departed from or retired 0 16 from any responsibility for the Center for Jewish 17 Law & Judaic Studies. Is that correct? 18 Α That's right. How long has it been you alone without 19 0 Professor Kwall? 2.0 21 Α Probably about four years. 2.2 Again, these dates -- I haven't looked it 23 up, but I think it's about three or four years. 24 Q How frequent is the program that you put

on for --

2.0

2.2

A Well, we have -- we do a couple of different things. We do have an e-newsletter that we send out. And that, during the school year, may go out every six weeks or so. But it's irregular in terms of exactly, when sometimes we'll have a couple in a month and sometimes we'll have one over two months.

The programming -- also the programming, some of it's done at DePaul. Some of it's done in the suburbs. Some of it's done in different parts of the city. And sometimes we co-sponsor with other organizations.

So we try to -- you know, I raise the money for the Center. So I -- and we have certain restrictions at the university as to how we can independently raise money. So we have some budgetary constraints.

As a consequence, we take advantage of speakers who are coming to Chicago that we find out about to whom we may not have to pay any honoraria, and so we -- so it can depend. That's why we're not certain.

This last semester, for example, we had a

1 couple programs scheduled that had to get cancelled 2 when the university decided that we should have no more programming because of COVID-19. So, you know, 3 it sort of -- it varies. 4 We may have six, eight, or four or five, 5 6 It depends. But we have a number of you know. 7 programs. We have a website -- I'm sorry, we have a 8 Facebook site that has videos of some of our past 9 10 programs if you're interested. 11 0 I think that I shall. I thank you 12 for that. 13 Is it fair to say to characterize the 14 Center by saying that its topical purpose is Judaica 15 broadly writ? 16 MS. BOSSARD: Object to the form of the 17 question. 18 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I'm not sure what Judaica broadly writ means, exactly. 19 But I can -- essentially, we have a 20 statement on the DePaul website which talks to --21 22 which describes the Center. So you might want to 23 look there for more information.

But essentially, we deal with issues that

24

are of concern that seem to resonate with the Jewish soul, as I understand it, I guess, and as Roberta and I understood it when we were both co-directors.

And that's why, as I said, we've done the things that -- we had the program on persecution of Christians, even though that -- we had four speakers -- four non-Jewish speakers, three of whom I think had -- I think had actually risked their lives by being present physically in Iraq during a period of persecution.

But that kind of persecution is, of course, a very important concern to the Jewish people.

BY MR. WHITTAKER:

Q Is there any other organized entity at DePaul University, to your knowledge, whose responsibilities similarly include topics dealing with the Jewish soul as you've described it?

A Not that I know of. Not that I know of.

Oh, I should have mentioned, I forgot, I should have mentioned that in addition to my activities at DePaul, I've also been the faculty advisor to a number of student groups such as the Hillel group, the Decalogue Society which is a society — that is a chapter, a student chapter, of

1 the Decalogue Society. It used to be called the 2 Decalogue Society of Jewish Lawyers. I think now it's just the Decalogue Society. And some other 3 Jewish-related student groups. 4 But I don't believe that there's any 5 6 university faculty or staff-driven organization that 7 deals with the types of things that we do. All right. There is a Hillel Society at 8 0 DePaul University? 9 10 There's now -- there was. Α There was. And 11 it used to have a specific physical space. 12 university eliminated that when it created a specific 13 Jewish liaison in the university ministry. 14 So there are -- I think -- Hillel, I think, 15 has somebody who deals with a couple of different 16 schools including DePaul. But no one exclusively for 17 DePaul. At least that's my understanding now. 18 Q Is there a rabbi in the -- to your knowledge, employed --19 2.0 Α No. 21 Q -- in DePaul's Department of Ministry? Well, I mean, I'm a rabbi. But in the 22 Α 23 Department of Ministry, I do not believe so. 24 believe that the Jewish liaison is not a rabbi, but I

could be mistaken. 1 2 To your knowledge, are you the only rabbi employed full time at DePaul University? 3 MS. BOSSARD: Objection. Calls for speculation. 4 5 THE WITNESS: To my knowledge, yes. But there could be other people. I don't know -- I don't know 6 7 the backgrounds of all the different faculty members. BY MR. WHITTAKER: 8 9 0 Have you ever served on the DePaul Faculty Council? 10 11 Α Yes. 12 0 When? 13 Well, it's several different times. Α 14 Before I was tenured, I was a member of 15 the -- I was a member of the Faculty Council, and I 16 was Chair of the Status of the Faculty Committee at 17 that time and a member ex officio of the Agenda 18 Committee, I guess. 19 Later on, at some point, I became an 2.0 alternate to the Faculty Council. Later on, I became a member of the Faculty 21 2.2 Council. 23 I think I was a member of the Faculty 24 Council most recently about -- it was during

Dean John Roberts' tenure. I'm not sure -- at the 1 end -- near the end of his tenure. I'm not sure of 2 exactly the dates. About five years ago? Something 3 like that. 4 And how long did you serve as a full member 5 0 of the Faculty Council? 6 I don't know. I think -- I don't know. 7 Α Was it at least a year? 8 0 9 Α Yes. Sure. 10 Q Was it more than a single year? 11 Α Yes. 12 All right. Q 13 Because each term would have been a term Α 14 for at least a year. I'm not sure if it was a 15 two-year term or a one-year term. But I served at 16 least twice as a regular member. 17 It's correct, isn't it, that -- strike 0 18 that. 19 Who are the College of Law representatives 2.0 currently on the Faculty Council? 21 Currently? Well, we just -- we just Α 22 elected people this last week. I believe last year 23 at least the most recent people were Alberto Coll and 24 Mark . With ____ Tirres being an alternate.

```
I don't know if there was a second alternate.
 1
                 I believe that we've now elected Alberto
 2
 3
       Coll -- re-elected him. And I believe Max Helveston.
       But I -- again, I'm not certain who we -- who the
 4
 5
       second person was.
                 I think is an alternate.
 6
                                                       And
 7
       I'm not sure who the other alternate is.
 8
                 Your time at DePaul Law coincided --
            0
                          We've lost audio.
 9
            MS. BOSSARD:
10
                      (Technical difficulty.)
11
            THE REPORTER:
                           We are off the record.
12
                      (Discussion held off the record.)
13
            THE WITNESS: May I make a correction?
                                                    I should
14
       make one correction. When I said that I -- the last
15
       time I served on the Status of the Faculty
16
       Committee -- excuse me, on the Faculty Council, I
17
       mentioned John Roberts. It wasn't the end of John
18
       Roberts' tenure as a Dean at the College of Law.
       thought it was near the end of his tenure as a
19
2.0
       professor at the College of Law. So it was much more
21
       recently at the end of his tenure as the dean of the
2.2
       college.
23
                            That's fine.
            MR. WHITTAKER:
24
                      (Technical difficulty.)
```

1	THE REPORTER: We're back off the record.
2	(Discussion held off the record.)
3	(Short break to establish new
4	connection.)
5	MR. WHITTAKER: Could I now, then, if we could
6	go back on the record and have the court reporter
7	read me the last question and answer.
8	THE REPORTER: The last complete question that
9	we have was, "Who are the College of Law
LO	representatives currently on the Faculty Council?"
11	Do you want that answer read back? Or did
12	you get that answer?
13	MR. WHITTAKER: No, I got that answer.
L 4	THE REPORTER: Okay. Then the next question
15	that was started where you froze was, "Your time at
L6	DePaul Law coincided" and then that's where we
L 7	lost you.
18	BY MR. WHITTAKER:
L9	Q Did you know ?
20	A Yes.
21	Q How long were both of you members of the
22	DePaul College of Law faculty?
23	A Well, he was a member of the College of Law
24	faculty when I joined. I'm not sure when he began.

1	And then we were both on the faculty until he
2	retired. I'm not certain which year, exactly,
3	he retired.
4	Q Is it fair to characterize
5	Professor 's scholarship as being concerned
6	at least with international law as applied to
7	Middle East politics?
8	A In part it was as applied to Middle Eastern
9	politics, I believe.
10	Q It's correct, isn't it, that he published
11	frequently on topics of international law. Correct?
12	A He definitely published frequently on
13	issues of international law.
14	Q And published at least occasionally on
15	topics touching Middle East politics?
16	A So I believe that's true. But I'm not very
17	familiar with his written work.
18	Q To your knowledge, was
19	ever disciplined at the college level, as you have
20	testified before, by DePaul University?
21	A I think you put in two different things.
22	You said at the college level. Then you said by the
23	university.
24	But I can answer in one way by saying I

```
1
       don't know of his being disciplined either by the
 2
       College of Law or by the university.
 3
                 Was Professor ever the subject of
            0
       censure by the Faculty Council of DePaul?
 4
                 Not to my knowledge.
 5
            Α
                 Was he ever the subject of any resolution
 6
            0
 7
       considered by the Faculty Council at DePaul?
 8
            Α
                 Not to my knowledge.
 9
            0
                 Do you know Professor
10
       ethnicity?
11
                 I believe he told me that he was born in
            Α
12
       Egypt.
               And I know that he was a proud Muslim.
13
                 I don't know more than that.
14
                 And he was male. Correct?
            Q
15
            Α
                 Yes.
16
                 Do you know anything about his sexuality?
            0
17
                 No, I don't. I know he was married, but I
            Α
18
       don't know about his sexuality.
19
                 Thank you. Did you attend the May 1,
            Q
2.0
       2019, Faculty Council meeting of the DePaul
21
       University Faculty Council?
2.2
            Α
                 Yes.
23
                 How frequently do you attend Faculty
            Q
24
       Council meetings?
```

Very rarely. 1 Α Given that answer, why did you choose to 2 Q attend the May 1, 2019, Faculty Council meeting? 3 Well, I wanted to attend because there was 4 Α 5 an item that was going to affect -- that was going to involve Professor Jason Hill. And I wanted to be 6 able to contribute to the conversation and to hear 7 what the conversation was about. 8 What was that matter concerning 9 0 10 Professor Jason Hill? 11 Α Well, that's a -- could be, you know, a 12 long -- a long answer to that. 13 But there was a resolution that was quite 14 critical in its initial form of both him personally, 15 in my opinion, and of his scholarship. And even in 16 its final version was critical, I believe, of him and 17 his scholarship. 18 Particularly of a column that he had published online with The Federalist. 19 How did this resolution come to your 2.0 0 attention? 21 2.2 Α You know, I think that I had heard of a 23 controversy regarding Professor Hill. Someone had 24 brought it to my attention. I don't remember who.

And I may have read something online right before, like the day before, that there was going to be a -- I think there was an article in The DePaulia Online that discussed the upcoming resolution. And that led me to go back and look at the email that I had received, I think as a member of the faculty, from the Faculty Council, talking about what was going to be addressed. And that led me to look into more.

And then I found out that, you know, apparently this -- there was going to be a resolution that was very seriously critical of Jason Hill.

Professor Hill.

Q What is DePaulia?

2.0

A DePaulia is a student-run newspaper at DePaul University. I say student-run. I don't know exactly the relationship with the university. There's probably a university faculty advisor and so on. I'm not sure of the details.

- Q Do you read it regularly?
- A No, I don't.
- Q Does it appear in print as well as online?
- A It does. Yes.
- Q You testified just a few minutes ago that

you believe you recall reading in The DePaulia, shortly before the May 1, 2019, Faculty Council meeting, something concerning Jason Hill.

2.0

2.2

What occasioned you to read The DePaulia that day?

A I think because I -- I had heard that there was this controversy about what Professor Hill had written. I frequently -- I very -- I search online and have various Google searches to bring to my attention things on the internet that pertain to anti-Semitism and so on. And I believe that either an independent search or a -- maybe something -- maybe one of the alerts, the Google Alerts, brought to my attention this matter.

It may also be that because somebody told me about Jason Hill having received, you know, a lot of flack about this article, I may have done a search for Jason Hill. I'm just not sure what the -- you know. But I did see it online.

- Q Do you distinctly remember reading a DePaulia article within one or two days prior to the May 1, 2019, Faculty Council meeting?
 - A I do remember reading such an article.
 - Q Professor Resnicoff, have you gotten copies

of pre-marked exhibits for today's deposition? 1 I did. 2 Α Do you happen to have printed copies in 3 0 front of you? 4 Oh, no, I don't. 5 6 I'm not suggesting that you're obliged to. 0 7 But I will tell you that we're going to refer to several of those exhibits today. It would have been 8 easier, but I think that I can display them to you. 9 10 I'm now going to pull up and display to you 11 what the court reporter has already marked as 12 Exhibit 7 of the deposition of today's date. Let me 13 see if I can pull that up for you. 14 (Indicating.) Are you seeing what you 15 understand to be my desktop at the moment? 16 I think so. Well, I don't know. I see --Α 17 yes, I see your list of files. All right. Then I have succeeded in 18 Q 19 sharing. 2.0 (Indicating.) Do you and everyone else 21 have before you now on your screen, where my face 22 used to be, an image of a document that in the upper 23 left-hand corner bears an exhibit marker that says 7 Resnicoff 082120-7? 24

A Yes.

Q Professor Resnicoff, I'm going to ask you if that is a copy of an article you recall reading shortly before the May 1, 2019, Faculty Council meeting.

And I'm happy to scroll through it for you. You just tell me what I need to do to satisfy yourself that you can answer that question.

A Well, when you -- when I received this exhibit, I thought at the bottom it said something about it having been revised. At the last -- "This article has been updated with additional quotes from Dr. Scott Hibbard since first being published." So I assume that this wasn't exactly the one that I saw before the meeting.

Q Do you see Exhibit 7 bears on the first line, just to the right of the exhibit marker, a dateline of April 30, 2019?

A Yes.

Q And do you see the headline of that article? The "Breaking," and then it goes on, "Faculty Council to vote on resolution condemning Jason Hill."

Do you see that?

Yes, I do. 1 Α 2 Do you recall reading any article in Q 3 The DePaulia on or about -- on April 30, 2019, bearing that headline? 4 Well, I can't recall exactly what the 5 headline was. But I believe this was that article. 6 7 Except that it was without the extra statements by Scott Paeth -- excuse me, Scott Hibbard? Was that 8 his name? 9 10 0 Yes. 11 So other than that, I don't have any reason 12 to believe that the quotations from Professor Paeth were changed. I don't know. 13 14 But generally, this was the type of article 15 that I remember seeing. 16 Do you see at the bottom of what's been 0 17 marked as Exhibit 7 the -- I scrolled down to the 18 bottom. (Indicating.) The third line from the bottom contains these words, quote, "The full text of 19 20 the resolution is also available here: Agenda 9 -Faculty Council Resolution on Academic Freedom and 21 22 Responsibility." 23 Do you see that? I see it, yes. 24 Α

```
1
                 Do you recall when you read any article in
            Q
 2
       The DePaulia shortly before the May 1 meeting whether
 3
       any article had a hyperlink to a resolution or items
       from the proposed agenda for the meeting?
 4
                 I don't remember. I just don't remember.
 5
 6
                 Let me pull it up online. Do you see --
            0
       I'll give you -- we'll do a comparison.
 7
 8
                 (Indicating.) Do you see in front of you
       now, Professor Resnicoff, a screen that shows the
 9
10
       home page of Google?
11
            Α
                 Yes.
12
            Q
                 (Indicating.) Do you see in the
13
       URL address line, slash, search line, that Google
14
       provides, text that I've already pre-inserted there?
15
       Do you see that?
16
            Α
                 I see it. It says
17
       DePauliaOnline.com/tag/Jason-Hill/.
18
            Q
                 All right. I can just press that and we
19
       have now changed pages on that screen. (Indicating.)
20
       Correct?
21
            Α
                 Right.
22
                 Do you recognize what's on the screen in
            0
23
       front of you now?
24
            Α
                 Well, I don't remember this letter, no.
                                                           Ι
```

don't remember if I ever read it. 1 2 I'm sorry, what letter? Do you have in front of you now a screen that bears in bold, 3 enlarged print, "The DePaulia"? 4 5 I have that. I have a screen that says "The DePaulia." And in the bottom of the --6 7 underneath it says on the left, "Letter to the Jason Hill should not be silenced." editor: 8 9 0 All right. Let me scroll through it. 10 Α So I just --11 0 Let me scroll through this. 12 Α Sure. 13 And my question, after I scroll through it, 0 14 is, do you recognize this to be a page of 15 The DePaulia Online? (Indicating.) 16 I don't recognize it as a page of Α 17 The DePaulia Online. It looks to me as though there 18 was a search done on The DePaulia Online, and that pulled up these little blurbs about different 19 20 articles on different dates. But that's just what it

Q I will confirm to you that that's exactly what it is, Professor, because that's exactly what I've done.

21

22

23

24

appears to me to be.

I will next navigate to an item in that 1 2 search list. 3 (Indicating.) Do you have in front of you on your screen now -- hold on, I've got the wrong 4 5 Let me pull up the correct one. item. 6 (Indicating.) I have just navigated to 7 another page. 8 Do you have a page in front of you again with the broad in bold large letters "The DePaulia"? 9 10 Α Yes. And you see, again, items from this search? 11 0 12 Correct? 13 Α I see the first item. That's all that 14 comes up on my screen at this point. 15 And what's the headline of that item? O 16 "DePaul students stand against hate." Α 17 All right. (Indicating.) What's the Q 18 second item that I've just scrolled to? "Breaking: Faculty Council to vote on 19 Α resolution condemning Jason Hill." 20 21 And that is precisely the same headline as 0 22 Exhibit 7 bears, too. Correct? 23 Α I believe so. 24 Q I shall now click on that to pull up that

article. 1 2 (Indicating.) Has your screen changed, Professor Resnicoff? The content? 3 4 Α Yes. 5 Could you read, for the record, the 0 URL address on this screen? 6 DePauliaOnline.com/41091/news/breaking-7 Α faculty-council-to-vote-on-resolution-condemning-8 Jason-Hill/. 9 10 All right. I shall scroll through this 0 page, too, Professor Resnicoff, to your satisfaction 11 12 and your comfort. But my question at the end of this 13 scrolling exercise will be, do you recognize this to 14 be an article or a version of an article you read on 15 or about the date it bears, April 30, 2019? 16 (Indicating.) 17 If I scroll too fast, please let me know. 18 Α Again, I think it's a version of it. this also says at the bottom that it's "been updated 19 2.0 with additional quotes from Dr. Scott Hibbard." 21 Which is precisely the same language as 0 22 appears in Exhibit 7. Correct? 23 I don't remember the exact language. Α But I 24 think it's the same -- the same gist. The same

1 message. 2 Okay. And just above that language, Q 3 correct, is, again, I'll quote -- the following language. Quote, "The full text of the resolution is 4 5 also available here: Agenda 9 - Faculty Council Resolution on Academic Freedom and Responsibility." 6 Correct? Did I read that correctly? 7 8 Α I believe so. And now I'm going to put the cursor over 9 0 what I just read. (Indicating.) And the cursor 10 11 has now changed to indicate that this is a hyperlink. 12 Correct? 13 Α I don't see -- it doesn't show that on 14 mine. But it looks -- it's underlined and sort of 15 reddish in mine. But I don't see anything -- I don't 16 see your cursor. 17 Well, I'm going to click on the cursor and 0 18 it's going to pull up another page. (Indicating.) Oh, now I see it. Okay. 19 Α Has your page changed? 20 Q 21 Α Yes. 22 All right. What do you see in front of 0 23 you now? 24 Α It says -- it's labeled "Faculty Council

Resolution on Academic Freedom and Responsibility." 1 2 All right. I shall scroll through this now, Professor Resnicoff, and at the speed and for 3 the duration to let you feel comfortable to answer 4 5 this question. My question's going to be, is this a copy of the resolution of -- the proposed resolution 6 7 that you remember reading about Dr. Jason Hill prior to the May 1, 2019, Faculty Council meeting? 8 9 (Indicating.) 10 A little bit slower, please. Α 11 0 (Indicating.) I can go back up if you 12 want to. 13 No, you can go to the next page. Α 14 (Indicating.) Q 15 Okay, stop. Α 16 I believe that there's -- I can't tell you 17 word for word. But I believe that it is the version 18 that I saw when that was originally proposed. believe so. 19 20 Would you read the URL address from this 0 21 page as well? I'm sorry to put you to the task of 22 doing this. I suppose I can do it myself. But why 23 don't you go ahead and read it into the record. 24 Α Sure. DePauliaOnline.com/wp-

1 content/uploads/2019/04/Agenda-9-Faculty-Council-2 Resolution-on-Academic-Freedom-and-Responsibility-1-1.pdf.3 Thank you, Professor. 4 0 5 Α Sure. I am now going to pull up -- I'll go back 6 Q 7 to the prior screen. But I'm not going to ask you any questions about that. And you know what? 8 I'm going to go back to the prior screen, just to cue 9 10 things up. I am not going to ask you about that. 11 I am now going to pull up what the 12 court reporter has previously marked as Resnicoff 13 Deposition Exhibit 1. And I want you to confirm, when this comes up, that we're seeing something 14 15 bearing that mark. 16 (Indicating.) Let me ask you, what do you 17 see in front of your screen now? 18 Α So on the top right it says, Exhibit 1 Resnicoff 082120-1." It's titled "Faculty Council 19 20 Resolution on Academic Freedom and Responsibility." 21 I'm going to go through the same exercise 22 and scroll through this. Again, at the same rate for 23 you to feel comfortable to answer the question. 24 Is this, likewise, a copy of the draft

resolution you recall reading before the Faculty 1 Council meeting of May 1, 2019? (Indicating.) 2 Just one minute, please. 3 Α Okay. If you could continue now. 4 5 (Indicating.) 0 Stop. If you could -- no, go back down a 6 Α little. 7 (Indicating.) 8 Q 9 Α Thank you. 10 So I -- I believe that it's the same. you know, I don't have the -- I would -- before 11 12 getting -- saying that it would be the same under 13 oath, I would really be more careful to have the two 14 side by side. But it seems to me to be the same. 15 0 The same as the draft resolution that you 16 saw prior to the May 1 Faculty Council meeting. 17 Correct? 18 Α I believe so, yes. You're referring to -- your testimony has 19 0 referred to another version. Correct? Have you seen 20 another version of this resolution? 21 22 Α Well, I -- I saw what I believed was the 23 final version of the resolution at some point. 24 Q Do you recall when you saw what you refer

1 to as the final version? Well, I received it from Professor Hill by 2 3 email attachment. But you don't have any independent 4 Q recollection of when? 5 It was probably -- no, I don't know exactly 6 7 when. It was probably a week or two after the meeting. 8 I've got an email string among the 9 10 exhibits. We'll get to that. 11 Α Okay. 12 And that may refresh your recollection. 13 That's fine. But why don't we close off this 14 exercise. 15 I'm going to go back now to the screen of 16 what we referred to as the search on DePaulia's page, 17 the online page. 18 (Indicating.) Do you see that on your 19 screen now? 2.0 I do. Yes. Α Thank you. I need to find the item that I 21 Q 22 want to draw your attention to next. And I'm not on 23 the correct page, so bear with me. 24 I am now going to navigate to the prior

```
page, page 1 of the search.
 1
 2
                 (Indicating.) Do you have a new page of
 3
       this search in front of you now?
                 I don't know. The one I have starts with,
 4
            Α
       "Letter to the editor: Jason Hill should not be
 5
       silenced." I don't remember if it's the same.
 6
 7
            Q
                 Thank you. We're on the same page.
            Α
                 Okay.
 8
                 That's all I'm trying to accomplish.
 9
            0
10
            MS. BOSSARD: Counsel, is there any reason why
11
       you can't use the pre-marked exhibits and why we're
12
       searching the internet?
13
       BY MR. WHITTAKER:
14
            0
                 Yes, there is.
15
                 (Indicating.) All right. What do you have
16
       on your screen now, Professor Resnicoff?
17
                 Well, the first item seems to be entitled,
18
       "DePaul Faculty Council condemns content of Hill
       article, reaffirms academic freedom."
19
2.0
                 And what date did that entry bear?
            Q
                 May 6, 2019.
21
            Α
22
                 And that is five days after the Faculty
            0
23
       Council meeting we've been talking about so far.
24
       Correct?
```

It's five days after May 1 when the Faculty 1 Α 2 Council meeting was held. Yes. All right. I'm going to navigate to that 3 0 now by clicking on it. 4 (Indicating.) I have now pulled up an 5 article online of -- online today, as we speak at 6 7 this deposition. Could you read me the headline? 8 "DePaul Faculty Council condemns content of 9 10 Hill article, reaffirms academic freedom." 11 0 Do you recall reading this on or about the 12 date it bears, May 6, 2019? 13 I don't remember reading it. 14 All right. I'm scrolling now to the bottom 0 15 of this article. 16 (Indicating.) Are we now at the bottom of 17 the article on your screen as well, Professor? 18 Α I think so. It says -- I see lines in red. "Agenda 9 - Faculty Council Resolution on Academic 19 Freedom and Responsibility." And underneath that I 2.0 see "Comments." 21 2.2 Do you see, again, that same text, quote, 0 23 "The full text of the resolution is also available 24 here: Agenda 9 - Faculty Council Resolution on

Academic Freedom and Responsibility"? Correct? 1 2 Yes, I see that. I see that, yes. Α I'm clicking on that now and navigating 3 0 through that hyperlink. 4 Could you read me, Professor, the URL of 5 6 the page that now appears on your screen? 7 Α DePauliaOnline.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/ 04/Agenda-9-Faculty-Council-Resolution-on-Academic-8 9 Freedom-and-Responsibility-1-1.pdf. 10 All right. I don't have many questions for 0 11 this, Professor, but prefatory to my next question, 12 I'm going to perform a search on what appears on your 13 screen -- well, let me just ask you as a preface, do 14 you recognize what's on your screen now to be a 15 version of the resolution that was the subject of 16 some discussion at the May 1 Faculty Council meeting? 17 Α Could you scroll down to the rest of 18 the page? 19 Q Sure. 20 Α To the next page, whatever it is. 21 (Indicating.) Q 22 I think you scrolled up. Could you scroll Α 23 down? This is 24 Q (Indicating.) Well, this is down.

1 now the bottom of it. You should have --Oh, I'm sorry, I didn't realize, okay, 2 so this ... 3 (Indicating.) 4 Q It seems to me that this is the same 5 6 or very similar to the version that was originally 7 proposed. 8 (Indicating.) Drawing your attention on 0 this page, are you -- do you have in front of you now 9 language that says, "Therefore, be it resolved"? 10 11 Α Yes. 12 I'll draw your attention to that language. 0 13 And beneath that, if I'm wrong, there are 14 one, two, three, four paragraphs, each begins with a 15 bolded word "That"? 16 Α Yes. 17 Drawing your attention to the second Q 18 paragraph that begins with the bolded word "That," do you see the closing words of that paragraph, the 19 words "an abuse of his academic freedom."? 20 21 Α Yes. 22 Thank you. I'm now going to navigate away, 0 23 back to what the court reporter has marked as 24 Resnicoff Exhibit 1.

(Indicating.) Do you have that in front of 1 2 you now? 3 Α Yes. On Resnicoff Exhibit 1, do you have in 4 Q front of you now that same language, "Therefore, be 5 it resolved," and then four paragraphs subsequently, 6 each beginning with the bolded word "That"? 7 Α Yes. 8 In the second "That" paragraph, does that 9 10 likewise conclude with the language "an abuse of his academic freedom."? 11 12 Α Yes. 13 All right. Who spoke at the May 1 meeting, 0 14 regarding this resolution, to your memory? 15 Well, there were a number of people who Α 16 spoke. Scott Paeth introduced it. And he spoke a 17 number of times. 18 Mark from the College of Law spoke. The acting -- the then acting provost spoke 19 20 at some point during the conversation -- during the discussion. 21 22 But there was a number of other people who 23 I know that they -- I looked at the exhibit 24 that you sent me with the minutes, and that had

several names. But I don't remember all the 1 2 different names of the people. That was probably the only Faculty Council 3 meeting that I attended that year, and I don't know 4 5 all the personalities. 6 Oh, I know l -- I don't remember her name -- her last name. But there was 7 someone who was sitting in the audience, I believe. 8 9 I don't know if she was a member -- she probably was 10 a member. I don't remember seems last name. Τ 11 apologize. She's a faculty member, a professor, at 12 DePaul. And there was a few other people. 13 You mentioned the then acting provost. 0 Who 14 was the then acting provost? 15 Α You know, I apologize. I may mispronounce 16 her name. So is her -- this is embarrassing. 17 think her last name was Salem, S-a-l-e-m? Is that 18 correct? Was it Salma Ghanem? 19 0 20 Oh, I'm sorry. Yes, that's probably it. Α 21 Yes. That's probably it. 22 I will tell you that Ms. Ghanem is -- and 0 23 if I mispronounce your name, I apologize. She's 24 attending this deposition. And so if you can manage

the Zoom, you might even look at her face. 1 2 Let me ask you if you can navigate to the provost's face and let me know if that Salma Ghanem 3 was the then acting provost. 4 Do you recognize her by looking at her face 5 6 here and now as being the then acting provost? 7 Α I do, yes. All right, thank you. 8 0 9 Α And I apologize for not remembering 10 the name. 11 0 Now, let's get more exhibits identified. 12 So I'm going to pull up -- we'll return to this. 13 Let me pull up another exhibit, if I may, 14 and display to you what the court reporter has 15 previously marked as, I'll scroll down, Resnicoff 16 Exhibit 2. 17 (Indicating.) Do you have in front of you 18 what I've now scrolled down to in front of you, digitally in front of you, that bears an 19 20 exhibit sticker that says Exhibit 2 Resnicoff 012120-2? 21 (Sic.) 22 Α Well, the exhibit sticker I'm looking at 23 doesn't say that. The page I'm looking at is the 24 second page. I don't know. But if you look -- mine

says 2 Resnicoff 082120-2. 1 You are more careful and accurate than I. 2 0 But I'll scroll through this and ask you, 3 what is this, Professor Resnicoff? (Indicating.) 4 5 So this appears to be the final version of 6 an op-ed piece that I wrote after the meeting of May 1, 2019. 7 8 Was this op ed piece published? Q 9 Α It was. 10 Where? 0 11 I obviously should know this. I believe it Α 12 was published in The Algemeiner Online. But I could 13 be mistaken. 14 That's my belief, too. But regardless of 0 our beliefs, tell us what The Algemeiner Online is. 15 16 Well, it is a very -- it's like an online Α 17 newspaper. I don't know how else to describe it. 18 But it's an online newspaper. How frequently published? 19 Q 2.0 I think every day. Α Let me -- I should have asked the 21 0 22 follow-up, and I'm asking it now. 23 You have in front of you still Resnicoff 24 Exhibit 2. And you said it's a version of an op-ed

1 that you wrote and had published. 2 Is everything recited in Resnicoff 3 Exhibit 2 true? (Indicating.) Professor Resnicoff, do I still have you? 4 While I'm displaying these, I can't see faces. 5 So I'm not sure if I --6 7 Α Now I hear you. There was a silence. Yes, I'm here. 8 Okay. My question is, is everything in 9 0 10 Resnicoff Exhibit 2 true? 11 To the best of my knowledge, it's true. Α 12 0 Directing your attention to the second 13 paragraph of Resnicoff Exhibit 2, you wrote there, 14 quote, "The proposed resolution contained ugly, 15 explosive charges." 16 Did I read that correctly? 17 Α Yes. 18 Q What were the ugly, explosive charges? if you would like, I can display for you what you've 19 20 identified in Resnicoff Exhibit 1 as the proposed 21 resolution. 22 Shall I do that for you? 23 Α Well, I think before you do that, I think 24 that the paragraph that I included in this exhibit,

right after the language that you cited, says, "In part, it stated:" and then there's a "Whereas" paragraph. And I think that whereas paragraph are examples of the ugly, explosive charges.

I don't recall if there were additional charges at this point.

You know, in writing an op-ed, you have a limitation as to how long to write it if it's going to get published. But these -- these four statements I think are pretty explosive.

Number 1, it says that the article

"misrepresents the history of the Israeli-Palestinian
conflict." That it "distorts the facts about the
current state of Israeli-Palestinian relations." It

"promotes racism towards Arabs generally and
Palestinians in particular." That's especially ugly
and explosive. And 4, "advocates for war crimes and
ethnic cleansing against the Palestinian populations
of the West Bank and the Gaza Strip" which is also
especially, in my opinion, ugly and explosive.

Q Would you characterize those charges as defamatory?

MS. BOSSARD: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion.

THE WITNESS: So I -- as I said before, I don't teach torts and I don't -- I don't know exactly what -- I can't give you a legal opinion about whether it's defamatory.

But it seems to me that by saying someone promotes racism generally and Palestinians in particular and advocates war crimes and ethnic cleansing, that seems clearly to be defamatory.

The first two, "misrepresents the history of the Israeli-Palestinian conflict" and "distorts the facts about the current state of Israeli-Palestinian relations," that's certainly negative about his -- I believe, about his work as a scholar.

But I don't know if it arises to the level of being a defamation.

Q I'm going to navigate now to Resnicoff
Exhibit 1, Professor, which is what you identified as
a version of the draft resolution that you saw before
the May 1 meeting. Correct?

A Yes.

Q I'm going to draw your attention, again, to the second "That" paragraph that ends with the language "an abuse of his academic freedom."

(Indicating.) Is your attention there? 1 2 Α I see it. Yes. 3 Is accusing a tenured member of an American 0 university as an abuser of academic freedom a 4 5 defamatory charge? MS. BOSSARD: Objection. Calls for a legal 6 conclusion. 7 8 THE WITNESS: So, again, I can't give you a legal opinion as to whether it's defamation. 9 10 is a -- it is, I think, a very, very strong negative 11 accusation regarding his -- this -- a professor's --12 here, Professor Hill's performance of his 13 academic work. 14 And the question then would be a legal 15 question as to whether that rises to defamation. 16 BY MR. WHITTAKER: 17 Do you have an understanding of what the word "defamation" means? 18 19 MS. BOSSARD: Objection. Calls for a legal 2.0 conclusion. BY MR. WHITTAKER: 21 2.2 Regardless of the way you're describing it? 0 23 MS. BOSSARD: Same objection. THE WITNESS: 24 It's hard for me to know whether

as -- for example, I don't know whether Jason Hill 1 2 was a public figure, for purposes of defamation these days, or not. I don't follow the details of 3 defamation law. 4 5 But it -- this is definitely a very --6 saying that he abused, not just that he misused, I think the abuse is the issue -- is the choice of 7 words that makes it closer to defamation than -- you 8 know, than -- because it sounds like it's not an 9 10 It sounds like it's not a mistake. But it's 11 an abuse. That's the way I read it. 12 But, again, that's just my opinion. 13 BY MR. WHITTAKER: 14 I'm scrolling up now on Resnicoff 0 15 Exhibit 1, Professor, and I want to draw your 16 attention. There are, I thought -- maybe I can 17 do this -- maybe I shouldn't have done that. Oh, I We'll see if this connects. I want to draw 18 19 your attention to -- let me get it right. 2.0 (Indicating.) Are we now on the first page of Resnicoff Exhibit 1? 21 2.2 Α Yes. Correct. 23 Is that the document in front of you now? Q 24 Α Yes.

1	Q And each of the paragraphs that appear
2	before you now begin with a bolded word "Whereas."
3	Correct?
4	A Yes.
5	Q I want to draw your attention to the second
6	Whereas paragraph which says, "Whereas the Handbook
7	also affirms the AAUP 1940 Statement of Principles on
8	Academic Freedom." (Indicating.)
9	Are you there?
10	A I am there.
11	Q Do you have an understanding about what's
12	referred to by the title AAUP 1940 Statement of
13	Principles on Academic Freedom?
14	A Yes.
15	Q What is it?
16	A Well, I believe that AAUP is the American
17	Association or the Association of American I think
18	it's the American Association of University
19	Professors I think in 1940 issued a Statement of
20	Principles on Academic Freedom. And this paragraph
21	is citing language from that statement.
22	Q Are you familiar with the contents of the
23	AAUP 1940 statement?
24	A Not the entire contents. But I am familiar

with some of them, at least as having been cited by 1 2 other things that I have written -- that I have read. In the course of your service at DePaul, in 3 0 faculty committees especially, have you ever had the 4 need to consult with or to apply the 1984 (sic) AAUP 5 6 Statement of Principles? 7 MS. BOSSARD: Objection. That's a misstatement. I don't recall any such need. 8 THE WITNESS: 9 Aside from this occasion, of course. 10 BY MR. WHITTAKER: 11 0 All right. So this is the lone occasion 12 where reference and application of the 13 AAUP principles has touched upon your 14 responsibilities as a professor at DePaul University? 15 It's -- I -- the reason I hesitate is that Α 16 you now said has touched upon my responsibilities as 17 a professor at DePaul University. 18 I did spend some time as a member of the university's Tenure & Promotion Board. And I don't 19 2.0 recall -- I don't recall whether in any of those many cases this was an issue. I don't recall it being an 21 2.2 issue in any of the cases. But I just can't say that 23 it was not.

But I don't remember in my time on -- on

24

1 the Faculty Council, either as a direct 2 representative or as an alternate, that I ever needed 3 to refer to this. All right. You saved us all some time I 4 0 5 think, Professor, and saved yourself some trouble, so -- for whatever that's worth. 6 7 Bear with me for a minute. You might see my face shortly again. Let me get out of stop share 8 9 because I think for the moment -- or get out of 10 sharing I think for the moment. I'll gather my 11 thoughts and see what next I might want to display 12 to you. 13 While you do that, can I fill up my Α 14 coffee cup? 15 Of course. Why don't we take a break. 0 16 Everybody, if we do that, needs to stay 17 And I need to keep my phone on, too. 18 please don't go away or turn off your technology, 19 which seems to be functioning much better than 20 mine is. But we'll wait for Professor Resnicoff to 21 return. 22 (Short pause.) 23 BY MR. WHITTAKER: 24 Q Professor Resnicoff, did you get

your coffee? 1 2 I did, thank you. Α 3 I am going to display for you what the 0 court reporter has marked as Deposition Exhibit 3. 4 So you're going to lose my ugly face. 5 6 MR. ANTHONY: Objection. 7 MR. WHITTAKER: Thank you. MR. ANTHONY: Lacks foundation. 8 BY MR. WHITTAKER: 9 10 Oh, no, there's plenty of foundation 0 11 for it. Let me clear the screen to display some 12 13 things better. 14 I'm pulling up what the court reporter has 15 pre-marked as Resnicoff Deposition Exhibit 3. 16 just to make sure that we're all on literally the 17 same page and the same document, Professor Resnicoff, 18 on your screen, do you have a digital copy of a 19 document that bears on the lower right-hand corner of 2.0 the first page an exhibit sticker that says Exhibit 3 Resnicoff 082120-3? (Indicating.) 21 2.2 Α Yes. 23 Again, I'm going to scroll through this, Q 24 taking as much time and at the rate you're

1 comfortable with, for you to assure yourself that you 2 can honestly answer the question: Do you recognize 3 And second question: What is it? So I'll this? scroll through it now. (Indicating.) 4 5 Α You can keep going. It's big. (Indicating.) 6 Q 7 Α I can only see the first page. I'm sorry? Is it not scrolling? 8 Q Now it is. But now it's going fast. 9 Α 10 Q (Indicating.) 11 Α Okay. 12 I can tell you that I recognize this as a 13 copy of the exhibit that was sent to me by the 14 court reporter. But I don't know that I ever 15 received or ever saw minutes of the meeting before 16 I just -- I don't recall receiving minutes of 17 the meeting before. 18 Q That makes things more efficient, That means, again, you saved yourself 19 Professor. 2.0 trouble and the rest of us time. Nevertheless, I do have a few questions 21 2.2 about this. 23 Α Okay. 24 Q (Indicating.) I scrolled back to the first

page, and now we're at the top of the page of what 1 2 has been pre-marked Resnicoff Exhibit 3. And you'll see there are one, two, three, four, five paragraphs 3 with a whole bunch of lists of names. 4 5 Let me direct your attention to the first 6 paragraph and ask if you recognize the names in 7 that paragraph. I recognize some of the names. I don't 8 Α 9 recognize others. 10 I know -- do you want me to tell you whose 11 names I recognize? 12 Q Yes, why don't you go through and do that. 13 Α Okay. So I know Peg Birmingham. 14 I know Greg Brewster's name. 15 Some of the names I've heard of, but I just 16 don't know who's the people. 17 I know. 18 Scott Paeth I know. 19 I know. 2.0 And Ahmed Zayed I know. Of all those names that you've identified 21 0 22 as names of people you know, are all those names of 23 people, the people themselves, faculty members of 24 DePaul University?

Yes, I think so. 1 Α 2 Do you recall those people whom you've just Q 3 listed as those you know as people who attended the May 1, 2019, Faculty Council meeting? 4 5 Α Yes. You know what, I may not have even 6 Q 7 established this yet, so we'll do it now. 8 You yourself attended the May 1, 2019, Faculty Council meeting. Correct? 9 10 Α Correct. Yes. 11 0 From beginning to end? Yes? 12 Α I believe so. 13 How long did it last? Q 14 Too long. It was -- I don't know. Α seemed like it was a long meeting. A couple of hours 15 16 probably. 17 All right. Go to the second paragraph. Q 18 Α Oh, and by the way, I'm sorry, I shouldn't have been flippant and said "too long." But I know 19 20 that the discussion of this particular topic was too 21 short. But there was many other things that seemed 22 to go on and on to me. 23 I'm sorry, what should I look at now? 24 Q I'll just observe that most people who

1 attend a deposition get in the frame of mind where 2 they consider conversations like those that go on in 3 depositions go on too long. And I appreciate that fact, too. And I'll try and be as quick and 4 efficient as possible. 5 Let's go to the second paragraph that 6 begins, "Absent." 7 8 Α Yes. 9 Because that includes a name that you 0 10 mentioned before, Alberto Coll. 11 Do you recognize that name? 12 Α Yes. 13 And he, you've already testified, was a 0 14 representative of the Faculty Council from the 15 College of Law. Correct? 16 Α Yes. 17 Is it your recollection, independent of Q 18 this document, that Professor Coll did not attend the 19 May 1, 2019, Faculty Council meeting? 20 Α Yes. 21 Q Did Professor attend? 22 Α Yes. 23 Did Professor speak? Q 24 Α Yes.

Q Did Professor speak about the Jason 1 2 Hill resolution? 3 Α Yes. What did he say, as best you recall, in 4 Q words or in substance? 5 So he -- generally, he was opposed to the 6 7 motion, is my understanding. He thought that --Jason Hill's statement having been external to the 8 9 university, not in a class and not in a campus 10 activity, was more protected speech. It was 11 especially protected speech. And he thought it was 12 inappropriate -- I believe he said he thought that it was inappropriate for the Faculty Council, but I'm 13 14 not certain. But I think he said it was 15 inappropriate for the Faculty Council to be 16 criticizing a faculty member's expression of academic 17 speech. That's how I understood it. That's how I recall it. 18 Did any member of the Faculty Council, or 19 Q 20 any person attending the meeting, speak in response 21 to Professor ? 22 Α Well, a number of people spoke. I'm not 23 sure about speaking in response to Professor

or not. But some people definitely discussed the

24

same topic. And some people said -- agreed that it 1 2 was -- we should not -- that the Faculty Council should not be passing resolutions like this. 3 And others providing a variety of reasons 4 5 why they thought that it was important to enact a resolution like this. 6 7 Q As best you recall, who at that Faculty Council meeting spoke in favor of the proposed 8 resolution as drafted? 9 10 So Scott Paeth moved it, introduced the Α 11 motion, and acted as the proponent of the motion --12 as not just the proponent of the motion, but as the 13 movant during the meeting because he is the one who 14 decided whether he was going to accept or reject 15 amendments as friendly amendments. And he spoke 16 repeatedly during the meeting. 17 I think Ahmed Zayed spoke at one point. I'm not -- you know, it's -- I actually --18 19 I know that the then acting provost, Dr. Salma 20 Ghanem, spoke. I'm sorry, were you talking just about the 21 22 people in the first paragraph? Or are you asking 23 me --

24

Q

No.

A I thought _____, who was an alternate that was present, she spoke, I believe.

2.2

And I don't recall -- I know that a number of other people spoke. But I don't know -- I didn't know them by name, so ...

Q As best you can recall, in words verbatim, or in substance otherwise, what did Acting
Provost Ghanem say at the May 1, 2019, meeting in regards to the Jason Hill resolution?

A The truth is, all I remember her discussing -- I believe that -- I don't recall exactly what she said. But I think she mentioned that there's going to be a -- fora that the university was going to have at which different members of the university could discuss their views and opinions and so on. But I don't think she -- I don't remember her talking to the merits of the motion -- of the resolution.

Q Is there anything that might help you have a more specific and fulsome recollection about -- that you're aware of about what Acting Provost Ghanem said about this resolution at the May 1 meeting?

A At this time, I don't think there's anything you could show me that would refresh my

memory.

2.0

2.2

If I spoke to somebody else who was there and they mentioned something, maybe. But that's speculation whether I would remember something else or not.

I believe she spoke, though, more than one time. I -- it could be only twice. And I do think that she mentioned that -- she did mention, I believe, the concern that a number of students had expressed to her. And that was in conjunction with saying that there was going to be these fora.

But I don't think there's anything else that could today, from the exhibits, that could refresh my memory any more than that.

Q Have you spoken to Professor about what transpired at the May 1 meeting at any time after the May 1 meeting?

A I think so, yes. I sent Professor

an email with my op ed attached. And I believe -- I

don't believe if he sent me a response by email, but

I think he called me. But that's just what I

believe.

And I know that he -- well, I'm sorry. I think I answered the question.

You did. What did he say to you in this 1 Q 2 telephone conversation? Well, I believe that he agreed -- he had 3 Α affirmed in the conversation that he was -- he had 4 5 been opposed to the motion. And I got the impression that he agreed -- I don't remember exact words --6 7 but that he agreed with my op ed. You know, my op ed didn't -- okay, I'm 8 sorry, my -- yeah, because my op ed dealt with these 9 10 procedural issues. And I don't -- I think he agreed 11 with me. 12 0 All right. Let's go back up to the tedious 13 part and back to the top of -- what exhibit number is 14 Are we on 3? We'll skip what's labeled the this? 15 Absent Members. 16 But I want to draw your attention to the 17 paragraph on Exhibit 3 that begins -- the list begins with "Alternates Present" and have you look at those 18 names and tell me if you recognize the names of any 19 of those as people you know. (Indicating.) 20 21 Α 22 I'm just not certain if I 23 would know her by face. 24 Q All right. And you've already testified,

correct, and pardon me because I'm a bad note taker, 1 your recollection is that Ms. did speak --2 3 Α Yes. -- regarding Jason Hill? 4 0 5 Generally in favor or against, please? In favor of the resolution, and not in 6 Α favor of Jason Hill. 7 All right. Tell me, as best you recall, in 8 0 words verbatim, if you recall, but in substance 9 otherwise, what Ms. 10 said. No, I'm sorry, I can't remember exactly 11 Α 12 which tack she took. I'm not sure. 13 Let's go down to the next paragraph which 14 says "Liaisons Present." (Indicating.) 15 Do you recognize either of those names? 16 If I could go back. I recall -- I believe Α 17 she was one of maybe two or more people, but I 18 believe she evoked the experiences with Professor Finkelstein and complaints that if we -- if 19 20 the university could take action against Professor Finkelstein, that it should similarly be 21 22 able to take steps against what Professor Hill wrote. 23 I believe that she said something like that in the 24 conversation.

Q Who is Professor Finkelstein? 1 2 Professor Finkelstein is no longer at Α He was someone who was denied tenure. 3 DePaul. 4 think he was denied tenure maybe the year before I 5 joined the -- a year or two maybe before I joined the university Tenure & Promotion Board. 6 What other information about him would 7 you like? 8 He was a member of the faculty, albeit not 9 0 10 a tenured member of the faculty, however, at the 11 time -- sometime while you were also 12 contemporaneously, with some of your services, a 13 faculty member at DePaul. Correct? 14 Α It may have been before I was 15 I'm not certain. But, yes, that's the tenured. 16 I was a professor at the same time he was a 17 professor. I believe he was in the Political Science 18 Department. Was Professor Finkelstein, to your 19 Q 2.0 knowledge, ever the subject of a resolution 21 considered by the DePaul University Faculty Council? 2.2 Α Not to my knowledge. 23 Is Professor Finkelstein light-skinned or Q 24 dark-skinned?

Light-skinned. 1 Α Is he Jewish? 2 0 3 I'm not -- I believe he is self-avowedly Α I don't know from what perspective would 4 Jewish. someone -- you know, I don't know much about him. 5 Ι know that his -- that -- so I don't know. 6 I assume that he is. 7 Do you know --8 0 I know he's repeatedly referred to as -- as 9 10 Jewish in media. And as, I believe, the child of 11 Holocaust survivors. 12 But a lot of people were survivors of the 13 Holocaust. 14 Do you know Professor Finkelstein's 0 15 sexuality? 16 Α I do not. 17 Let me now draw your attention to the final 0 18 list paragraph that begins with the bolded word "Guests" and ask, again, do you recognize the names 19 2.0 there as names of anyone you know? 21 Α Again, Salma Ghanem. 22 I don't know how to pronounce the name that 23 ends last name J-i-a from CDM, but I believe that I know that name, that person. 24

1 Michael Myself. Ι think that's it. 2 3 You'll see in the final parenthetical there 0 after the name Paul Steero says, in parentheses, 4 "Good Day DePaul." 5 6 Do you see that? I see it. 7 Α Do you know what Good Day DePaul is? 8 Q I do not. 9 Α 10 Did any of these people who you recognize Q 11 from this paragraph speak? 12 Α Well, again, then Acting Provost Salma 13 Ghanem spoke. I -- I'm not sure whether 14 spoke or not. 15 Q All right. 16 Α That's all I can recall. 17 I should have limited that to the subject 0 of the Jason Hill resolution. But you've answered it 18 19 in sort of a plainer fashion. 20 But anyway, let me ask you, specifically, 21 did you speak at that meeting on the subject of the 22 Jason Hill resolution? 23 I did not. Α 24 Q Did you try?

A I did.

2.0

- Q Why did you not succeed?
- A The Chair didn't recognize me. That's to say, he didn't call on me.
 - Q The Chair of that meeting is whom?
 - A Professor Scott Paeth.
- Q I'm going to now pull up for you,
 Professor, what the court reporter has previously
 marked as Deposition Exhibit 4. And, again, we're
 going to go through our little exercise and make sure
 that we're on the same page and the same document.

(Indicating.) So I've scrolled down to the first page of what I've just pulled up on my screen, and I want to confirm with you that it's on your screen, too, and there on the bottom right corner of that page 1 of this digital document is an exhibit sticker that says Exhibit 4 Resnicoff 082120-4.

Do you have that in front of you on your screen?

- A Yes.
- Q Again, my question, as in several prior exhibits is, have a look at this. I'll scroll through at a pace that you're comfortable with at a time that you're comfortable with that you can answer

1 the question that I want to ask you after you review 2 Do you recognize this? And then the second question's going to be: What is it? 3 4 Α Okay. 5 0 (Indicating.) 6 I am scrolling on my screen. Is yours 7 scrolling, too? Yes, it is. 8 Α (Indicating.) And if you feel comfortable 9 0 10 stopping me at any time, Professor, where you can 11 answer the first question, have you seen this 12 document before? Feel free to stop me and answer the 13 question. 14 Α Well, this is the document that -- yes, I 15 have. You can -- I mean, this -- I've seen -- I 16 mean, if this is the document that, in fact, is the 17 document that was sent to me and was marked as the 18 exhibit, so then I've seen it, yes. 19 Had you seen it before it was marked as an Q 2.0 exhibit and provided to you as an exhibit to this 21 deposition? 2.2 I believe this is the attachment sent to me Α 23 by Professor Allen Moye when I asked him to help me 24 find the bylaws, the official bylaws of the Faculty

1 Council. And he sent that to me. And I believe I 2 sent it to you as a production of documents and it was ultimately marked as an exhibit. 3 All right. I will confirm for you that 4 Q that's my understanding. And that's how it got to be 5 in front of you as an exhibit today. 6 7 So you do recognize this to be a copy of the Faculty Council Bylaws of the Faculty Council of 8 DePaul University? 9 10 Α Yes. 11 0 Did you have a copy of this, the Faculty 12 Council Bylaws, before you finished the op ed that 13 you testified about in this deposition? 14 Α Yes. 15 And you referred to the Faculty Council 0 16 Bylaws in that op ed. Correct? 17 Α Yes. 18 Q Directing your attention -- we're still on the first page, or at least I am at my end, of 19 2.0 Resnicoff Exhibit 4. I want to direct your attention to "Section 1.2 Notice of Meetings" -- strike that. 21 I think we've already gotten your testimony on this 22 23 subject, so I won't bother. 24 I'm going to scroll down to -- it's not

1 paginated -- oh, it is paginated. Page 4 of this 2 document. And direct your attention to a portion of it with the heading, "1.4.7 Participation of 3 Non-Members." (Indicating.) 4 5 Do you have that in front of you, Professor? 6 7 Α I do. You'll see that that section begins, "The 8 0 Council may, by decision of the presiding chair or a 9 10 majority of the Council members present, permit 11 non-members to speak on agenda items." 12 Did I read that correctly? 13 Α Yes. 14 Were any non-council members permitted to 0 15 speak at the May 1 meeting regarding the Jason Hill 16 resolution? 17 Well, as I mentioned, the then acting 18 provost spoke. And I don't believe she was a member. I think several alternates spoke. And I'm 19 20 not sure what -- it could be members includes alternates. I don't recall that. I'd have to look 21 at the document. 22 23 Whether any other non-members spoke, I 24 believe that I mentioned one other non -- one of the

guests that I thought may have spoken. I don't 1 2 recall more. 3 I know that there were -- that I and professor -- well, actually, I don't know his status. 4 5 , who is listed also as a quest 6 present, attempted to be called upon, but were not. 7 Q When you say attempted to be called upon, how did you make that attempt? 8 We raised -- well, we raised our arms. 9 10 Raised our hands. 11 0 And what happened after you raised 12 your hands? 13 Well, at least -- I had my hand raised for 14 I believe that the Chair saw me, made eye a while. 15 contact with me, but did not call on me or did not 16 call on Mr. I 17 At the Faculty Council meeting, how are 0 18 these categories of humans present? The guests, liaisons, Faculty Council members. 19 Were they 2.0 physically segregated so they could be in 21 recognizable groups? 2.2 Α Well, you know, I think at this time, there 23 was a table, a long table -- I could be mistaken --24 but I think there was a long table which mostly the

members were there. And the members had, at least some of them, maybe all of them, had a name tag in front of where they were sitting. I think they picked up the name tag and put it there.

And other people were just sitting back.

It was a large room. In fact, the Chair had mentioned at the beginning that he had a -- you know, he thought that there might be a lot of people in attendance and wanted to have a large room.

But everybody else was just sitting back, not around the table.

Q All right.

A The room did not seem to me to be a lot of people other than the members at the -- it don't think there were a lot of guests present. Certainly not the kind of number that might have been anticipated.

Q But did the name tag that you wore, did you actually wear it on your person?

A I didn't have it. No, I didn't have a name tag. The members of the -- that were sitting at -- I believe at a long table -- again, maybe I'm mistaken about the table. But they had -- they generally -- I don't recall the name tags. But they generally would

1 have a kind of folded stand-up tag that would -- not 2 a tag to wear, but that they would put in front of them on a desk or a table indicating what their 3 4 name was. You've testified that what we're seeing as 5 0 6 Resnicoff Exhibit 4 was provided to you by Allen 7 Moye. Correct? Α 8 Yes. 9 0 When you served on the DePaul Faculty 10 Council yourself in years past, did you have a copy 11 of some Faculty Council Bylaws? Whether this version 12 or not, I don't care. But did you have a copy of 13 Faculty Council Bylaws? 14 I don't recall. I don't recall whether I Α 15 had it or not. 16 Do you recall, one way or another, whether 0 17 it's the custom of the Faculty Council to provide all 18 new members with a copy of the bylaws? 19 I don't recall. Α 2.0 Bear with me, Professor, as I'm going 0 21 through the paperwork and looking at my notes, too. 2.2 So don't think it's a pause. It means I've been 23 lobotomized here.

Do you know, and if it might help you I can

24

1 pull up any exhibits, who was acting as secretary of 2 the Faculty Council at the May 1, 2019, meeting? No, I don't recall. 3 Α Let me see if I can figure that out and 4 0 5 discern it myself. But thank you. 6 Α The minutes may mention who was the 7 secretary, but I just don't personally recall. I'm glad I'm not on screen because at the 8 0 9 moment, I'm fumbling with some notes. 10 I think we can move on now. So I'm going 11 to display for you -- let me clear up the screen a 12 bit. But I'm going to display for you now what the 13 court reporter's pre-marked as Resnicoff Exhibit 5. 14 I'll go down to confirm that that's on your screen. 15 (Indicating.) 16 I've now scrolled down on my screen to the 17 bottom of the first page of a three-page digital 18 document, the first page of which bears in the lower right-hand corner an exhibit sticker that says 19 20 Exhibit 5 Resnicoff 012120-5. (Sic.) Is that what 21 you have on your screen? 22 Well, mine says 5 Resnicoff 082120-5. Α 23 I must have misspoken. I apologize. Q 24 That's what I have in front of me as well, too.

Α 1 Okay. And I'll just ask you, and I'll scroll 2 Q 3 through this again, too, is that a copy of an email string that you produced to me and the other lawyers 4 5 present here in response to the deposition subpoena I had served on you? (Indicating.) 6 7 Α Yes. 8 And you can feel free to look at any 0 portion that you want. But I want to direct 9 10 your attention particularly to what seems to be 11 item two in that email string that begins on Tuesday, May 7, 2019. 12 13 Do you have that in front of you? 14 Α Yes. 15 Do you recognize that item in this email Q 16 string to be an email that you received from Jason 17 Hill on or about the date it bears, May 7, 2019? 18 Α Yes. There was an attachment --19 20 Do you see --Q -- as he mentioned -- I'm sorry. 21 Α 22 Go ahead. 0 23 There wasn't -- he -- never mind. Α 24 I'm sorry.

He had just recently sent me the final 1 2 resolution. I don't recall whether it was -- he says 3 he just sent it. So I'm not sure whether it was in a previous email or not. But I know he sent it to me. 4 5 What did you understand the words "final resolution" to mean in that email? 6 7 Α I understood that to mean the resolution that was voted upon -- by and approved by the Faculty 8 Council. 9 10 0 And with amendments that were proposed and 11 accepted by a majority of the Faculty Council at that 12 meeting. Correct? 13 Amendments that were part of the resolution 14 as it was voted upon. Yes. 15 All right. And so the final resolution 0 16 departs in at least some regards from the versions of 17 the resolutions we've looked at so far today. 18 that correct? 19 Α Yes. 20 All right. I'm going to display for you 0 21 now what's been pre-marked as Resnicoff Exhibit 6. 22 And -- well, let's get it properly on the record. 23 I have now pulled up onto my own screen and 24 want to affirm that it's now appearing on your

```
1
       screen, Professor Resnicoff, a -- how many pages?
 2
       two-page document that on the lower right-hand corner
 3
       of the first page bears an exhibit sticker that says
       Exhibit 6 Resnicoff 082120-6. (Indicating.)
 4
 5
                 Do you have that in front of you on your
       screen, Professor Resnicoff?
 6
 7
            Α
                 I had that exhibit number on my screen.
                                                            Ι
       can't tell yet how many pages the document has.
 8
 9
            0
                 Let me scroll to the bottom. (Indicating.)
10
            Α
                 Yes.
11
            0
                 All right?
12
            Α
                 It's two pages.
                                   Yes.
13
                 All right. Do you have that in front
            0
14
       of you?
15
            Α
                 I do.
16
                 My question to you is, do you recognize
            0
17
       this document to be an attachment to Professor Hill's
18
       May 7 email to you in what he refers to in that email
       as the final resolution?
19
20
                 Could you scroll to the second page for a
            Α
       minute?
21
22
            0
                 (Indicating.)
23
                 Oh, stop. Just stop.
            Α
24
                 Actually, could you go up just a
```

```
little bit?
 1
 2
                 (Indicating.)
            Q
 3
                 I believe, yes, it is.
            Α
                 All right. I'm going to ask you to read,
 4
            Q
       taking as much care as you need, but ask you to look
 5
       at that document and tell me whether you see the
 6
       words "an abuse of academic freedom." (Indicating.)
 7
                 Okay, scroll a little slower.
 8
            Α
 9
            Q
                 (Indicating.)
10
                 Could you go down a little bit?
            Α
11
            Q
                 (Indicating.)
12
            Α
                 Okay, one second.
13
                 Could you go down further?
14
                 (Indicating.)
            Q
15
                 So I -- and could you go to the end?
            Α
16
                 (Indicating.)
            Q
17
                 So I don't -- I don't see that language.
            Α
18
            Q
                 So in at least that respect, that this
       document does not have the words "an abuse of
19
20
       academic freedom," that is a departure from the
       version of the resolutions that we've so far seen
21
22
       during the course of this deposition. Correct?
23
            Α
                 I believe so.
24
            Q
                 Have you ever seen a copy of what is
```

Resnicoff Exhibit 6 published in DePaulia? 1 2 Α Not to my knowledge, no. Have you seen it published anywhere else? 3 0 Not to my knowledge, no. 4 Α 5 So the only version of the Jason Hill 0 6 resolution that you've ever seen published includes 7 the phrase, the charge "an abuse of academic freedom." Correct? 8 That's correct. 9 Α 10 And that version of the resolution is 0 11 published still on DePaulia's website, because we've 12 just seen that in the course of this deposition. 13 Correct? 14 That's what -- it seems so. That's the Α 15 only -- I mean, the version that you showed me by 16 using the hyperlink in the article did have that 17 word -- did have that phrase, and this one does not. 18 Q Again, bear with me as I go through 19 my notes. 20 I'm going to go back to Exhibit 5 if I can 21 find it. The Zoom is cluttering my own desktop and it makes it difficult. But let me see if I can pull 22 23 up -- there it is. Do you have in front of you, as I now have in front of me, Resnicoff Exhibit 5? 24

I do. 1 Α Let's go to the first item in that email 2 Q 3 string that begins "Re: Faculty Council Bylaws." And it says "From: Resnicoff Steven." But that 4 5 first item in the email string, do you recognize that as an email --6 7 Α Yes. -- that you wrote to Jason Hill on or about 8 0 the date it bears, Tuesday, May 7th of 2019? 9 10 Α Yes. 11 Okay. You see there it refers to "scanned 0 12 pages 394-395." Do you see that? 13 Α Yes. 14 What does that refer to? 0 15 Well, these were two pages from a copy of Α 16 Robert's Rules of Order that I sent to Jason Hill. 17 On that date, May 7, 2019? Q 18 Α Right. Did you consult Robert's Rules of Order in 19 Q preparing your op ed that we --20 21 Α Yes. 22 -- previously marked as a Deposition 0 23 Exhibit? 24 Α Yes.

- Q From your time serving on the DePaul
 University Faculty Council, to your knowledge, were
 Robert's Rules of Order available to Faculty Council
 members?
 - A What do you mean by "available"?

2.0

2.2

- Q Did the Faculty Council have a convention or a rule that required Faculty Council members to have a copy of Robert's Rules of Order?
- A I don't believe that there was a requirement that Faculty Council members have a copy of Robert's Rules of Order.
 - Q How about Faculty Council officers?
- A I don't remember that -- I don't know if there's any kind of requirement that they have the rules. It was a customary practice that people would -- that we would follow the rules. Or at least to the extent that people understood the rules would be following them.

There were people who sometimes said that Robert's Rules of Order required this or required that. But I don't think there was an official parliamentarian. And I don't know if -- but I believe that it was understood that the rule that -- that the meetings were being run generally in

accordance with Robert's Rules of Order. 1 2 I apologize. My phone just cut off. Q Do I have audio again via the computer? 3 You do. 4 Α 5 I'm sorry, I need to turn it up. But do 0 you hear me now via my computer microphone? 6 7 Α I hear you. MS. BOSSARD: I hear you. 8 BY MR. WHITTAKER: 9 10 All right. I don't have a whole lot more, 0 11 so maybe we can try to muddle through. I can try to place the call again, but I'll leave it to everybody 12 13 Should we try and muck through? Is that okay 14 with everybody just with my bad computer microphone? 15 Sounds fine. Α 16 Okay. There are copies of Robert's Rules 0 17 of Order at DePaul's main library. Is that correct? 18 Α I have no idea. 19 Q How about at the law library? 20 I don't know what's -- you know, whether it Α has Robert's Rules of Order or not. 21 2.2 Who is Allen Moye? 0 23 Allen Moye is a professor at the College of Α 24 Law. And he is the head of the library -- of the

```
1
       College of Law library.
                      (Technical difficulty.)
 2
 3
            THE REPORTER:
                           One moment. We're getting some
       reverberation. Do you have a second audio on, still?
 4
 5
                      (Discussion held off the record.)
            MR. WHITTAKER:
                            Let's take a five-minute break.
 6
 7
       I'll try to get in with my phone again.
                       (Short break to establish new
 8
 9
                       connection.)
10
            THE REPORTER: Would you like the last question
11
       and answer?
12
            MR. WHITTAKER: Yes, could you?
13
                      (The record was read as follows:
                               Who is Allen Moye?
14
                           "O.
                               Allen Moye is a professor at
15
                       the College of Law. And he is the
                       head of the library -- of the College
16
                       of Law library.")
17
       BY MR. WHITTAKER:
18
            0
                 And in the course of this deposition,
       Professor Resnicoff, you've testified that Mr. Moye
19
20
       supplied you with materials to help you prepare the
21
       op ed you testified about during the course of this
22
       deposition. Correct?
23
            Α
                 Well, I just want to make it clear.
       asked him if he could help me find the bylaws.
24
```

1 he sent me the bylaws. I didn't mention to him, I don't believe, 2 3 that it was going to be in preparation of an op-ed. I then used the bylaws that he sent me, 4 5 the -- at least he sent me a link to the bylaws. Не might have attached them. I used those in writing my 6 7 op ed. 8 The proposition -- I'm being paraphasic, 0 and I needn't be. It's true that the professionals 9 10 at the DePaul libraries are able to get -- to offer 11 their services to supply interested faculty any 12 published materials that they're able to get. 13 Correct? 14 Α Yes. 15 And among those published materials, if Q 16 DePaul's own collections don't have it, would be 17 current versions of Robert's Rules of Order. 18 Correct? 19 Α Yes. 20 Okay, fine. I made it far more complicated Q than it needed to be, and I apologize. 21 22 I'll go back to sharing. And the next will 23 be quick. I'm going to show you Exhibit 5A 24 pre-marked. Let me pull that up.

```
1
                 (Indicating.) I have now displayed a
 2
       picture of a photocopy of a book,
 3
       Professor Resnicoff. I'm hoping that that's what you
       have in front of you with the deposition sticker
 4
       identifying itself in the lower right-hand corner as
 5
       Exhibit 5A.
 6
 7
                 Do you have that in front of you?
                 I believe so except that on my screen, I
 8
            Α
       have the "You're sharing your screen" thing covering,
 9
10
       I believe, where the exhibit sticker is.
11
            0
                 (Indicating.)
12
            Α
                 Oh, there you go.
                                     Yes.
13
                 I thought that was only on my screen.
            0
14
       apologize.
15
            Α
                 Okay.
16
                 But that's what you have. Correct?
            0
17
       front of you now?
18
            Α
                 That's right. I have it.
19
                 My sole question on this is, is this a copy
            Q
20
       of pages from Robert's Rules of Order that you sent
       to Jason Hill?
21
22
            Α
                 Yes.
                       I believe so.
23
                 I'm going to show you, Professor Resnicoff,
            Q
24
       what the court reporter has previously marked as
```

1 Deposition Exhibit 9, a three-page digital copy of a 2 document you produced to me. And at the bottom right-hand corner of page 1 it bears an exhibit 3 sticker, Exhibit 9 Resnicoff 082120-9. (Indicating.) 4 5 Is that what you have in front of you? 6 Α Yes. I'm going to ask you, regarding the first 7 Q page of Resnicoff Exhibit 9, is that a communication 8 9 that you sent to President Esteban, President of DePaul University, on or about the date it bears, 10 April 24, 2019? 11 12 Α Yes. 13 What was your purpose in sending that? 0 14 First, I wanted to express my appreciation Α 15 for the President's statement on academic freedom. 16 And second, I wanted to make it clear to 17 the President that I was interested, and I thought it 18 was appropriate, for me and JLJS to be involved in the arrangements for the type of fora that were 19 20 supposed to be held. 21 Why did you think it was appropriate for 22 JLJS? And by that you mean the Center for Jewish 23 Law & Judaic Studies. Correct? Yes. Well --24 Α

Q Why did you think it appropriate for you and JLJS to participate in those fora?

2.0

2.2

A Well, I thought that there is -- we are -- I and the organization are concerned about anti-Israel and anti-Semitic bias that permeates much of the discussion on campuses, including -- oh, I'm sorry, I have to -- just one second. My battery has to be plugged in.

Okay, sorry. My computer plug was out of the wall.

I -- there is a great deal of anti-Semitic bias on many university campuses. And there had been anti-Israeli bias and anti-Semitic bias expressed on the DePaul campus.

And as a consequence, I was concerned that the discussion in the fora with respect to Professor Hill would not be -- or might not be fair.

And I was interested -- and I thought that it was important that the fora be arranged in a fair -- in a fair way.

And a lot of the issues that come up in connection with discussions of Israel involve law. A lot of discussions which arise with respect to academic freedom involves law. And as a member of

the College of Law, I thought -- and as an institution at the College of Law, JLJS, I thought that we would be important in providing some information and guidance as to the nature of the discussions that should be held: What materials might be provided to people online in advance, and other sorts of things to make sure that the discussion is an informed one, rather than have people make allegations about law people who have no experience with respect to law.

You see, that happens very often on campuses. And so I thought that since it was of interest to us, since we were knowledgeable as to law and as to the nature of anti-Semitism, that would be appropriate to have us involved. And I wanted to make sure that the President knew about us and knew about our interest.

Q Were you allowed to participate in any fora on Middle Eastern politics at DePaul University in the Spring or Summer of 2019?

A Well, everybody was invited to attend or participate in some fora that were held. But to my knowledge, I received no response to this email.

Q And you've never asked to be a presenter,

2.0

1 the people sitting up on the dais, at any such fora 2 at DePaul. Correct? 3 I didn't make that request. I made this request. To be involved. 4 Ι 5 didn't presume to be a speaker. But I wanted to be involved in helping to give input as to the 6 formulation of a -- of a fair process. 7 0 But President Esteban did not respond to 8 9 that request. Correct? 10 Α Not to my knowledge. 11 0 Well, did anyone else communicate the 12 request for JLJS? 13 Well, I'm the only one who communicated the 14 request, and I did it in this way. And nobody -- I 15 didn't receive a response to this email from anyone, 16 as far as I know. 17 All right. 0 So --18 Α I do not know -- I do not recall whether 19 there was a blind copy sent to anyone else. can't -- and I don't -- I didn't look at the top of 2.0 21 the email to see if a copy was sent to anyone. But I 2.2 sent this to the -- to the President. 23 Q But if you included a blind copy, that 24 blind copy recipient would not appear in

1 President Esteban's receipt of the copy. Correct? 2 Α That's correct. So the only person he could respond to, to 3 0 this request, would be to you. Correct? 4 5 Α That's right. 6 0 And you received no such response. 7 Correct? I received no response, to my knowledge. 8 Α And I -- as you can see, I was concerned 9 10 about communicating to the President the fact that I 11 might not be available -- that I would not be 12 available during certain days, and so on. 13 the -- you know, because of the Jewish holidays in 14 which I don't use electricity. I don't use phones 15 and email and so on. 16 But I didn't receive -- I don't recall 17 receiving any response. 18 Q Thank you. I'm now going to show you what the court reporter has previously marked as Resnicoff 19 2.0 Exhibit 10. And I'll scroll down. (Indicating.) 21 This 22 is a two-page copy, digital copy, of a document 23 bearing in the lower right-hand corner of the first 24 page an exhibit sticker that says Exhibit 10

Resnicoff 082120-10. 1 Is that what you have in front of you, 2 Professor Resnicoff? 3 4 Α Yes. 5 Is this, as it purports to be, an email 0 6 that you sent on or about the date it bears, May 6, 7 2019, to Α 8 Yes. Is everything that you say in that email 9 0 10 true, including the fact that you like the hat in whatever photo you're referring to? 11 12 Α To the best of my knowledge, yes. 13 0 I don't think I have anything more on that. 14 Let me clear up a few screens. 15 Let me show you what's been pre-marked, let 16 me pull it up, as Resnicoff Exhibit 11. 17 (Indicating.) 18 This is a barely two page, but a two-page digital copy of a document bearing in the lower 19 2.0 right-hand corner an exhibit sticker identifying it as Exhibit 11 Resnicoff 082120-11. 21 22 Is that what you have in front of you, 23 Professor Resnicoff? 24 Α Yes.

Q What is it? 1 2 Well, it was a letter that I -- an email, I Α 3 think, that I sent to President Esteban. It speaks for itself. 4 That's fine. Did you attach to it a copy 5 0 6 of the op ed that you had written and that you had testified about today during this deposition? 7 8 Α I believe I did attach it, but I don't 9 recall exactly. But you can see that I provided a 10 link to it. 11 0 Oh, you're quite correct. It does refer to 12 a link. 13 Did you ever receive a response, to this 14 email, from President Esteban? 15 Α Not to my knowledge, no. 16 Is Dr. Esteban still the President of 0 17 DePaul University? 18 Α Yes. And he was at all times in April and May of 19 0 2019. Correct? 2.0 21 I believe so. Α 22 And continuously to the time that you're 0 23 testifying here today? 24 Α Yes.

Q All right. I want to find, and my notes are so bad that it's going to be a little difficult, but not too difficult to find, one more exhibit that I want to show you. And then I just have a few questions and I'll consult with my co-counsel. But I think I'm nearly done.

But let me pull up that -- no, that's not the one I'm thinking of. So forgive me while I go through the exhibits to find the one I want.

(Indicating.) You've already seen that one. It must be 6. And if not, this isn't a major moment -- no.

Let me just ask you. And it can be done without reference to the exhibit. And I'll just get off of sharing and look for it. And if I find it again we can refer to it.

You testified already that acting provost, Provost Ghanem, spoke at the Faculty Council meeting about fora or maybe forum that was planned. Is that correct?

A I believe so.

2.0

- Q Did any such fora get convened?
- A There were. I believe there were at least two. I believe. But I know there was at least one,

1 because I watched the video of one of them. Either I 2 watched the video synchronously or asynchronously. Τ don't recall. 3 When was that one that you watched 4 0 5 synchronously the video of? When did it occur, as best you recall? 6 I don't know the date. I assume the -- I 7 Α don't know. I assume it was in May of 2019. 8 At that forum, does the renowned former 9 10 newscaster and DePaul employee -- current DePaul 11 employee, Carol Marin, who will be known to all 12 Cook County and Chicago jury members, if this is 13 eventually tried, did she participate in that forum 14 that you just referred to that you saw on video? 15 I'm not certain. She may have been the one Α 16 asking questions. I don't say she was a panelist, at 17 least in the one that I saw. I believe that the one 18 I saw had three professors. But I do not remember their names. And -- but I -- and she may have 19 2.0 moderated it. But I'm not certain. 21 I think that the -- but the acting -- the 22 then acting provost was also present at this forum. 23 The then acting provost is the Q

Correct?

24

Defendant Ghanem.

A Correct.

- Q She is no longer acting provost. She is the provost of DePaul. Am I correct?
 - A Absolutely. Yes. You are correct.
- Q All right. I think I found the exhibit. We'll at least identify it.

So let me share again. I'll go back to share. It's going to be Exhibit 12. It's not up there yet, but we'll see. We'll just get it on the record.

I'm going to pull up what's been pre-marked -- no, I apologize. I have to go into my files. You'll see more of my computer than you have any curiosity to see, I'm sure.

(Indicating.) All right, that's not the one I wanted so I'll just leave it. I'll get out of share because it's not important, especially in light of your testimony.

Do you have any distinct memory, as you testify, about any other forums that were convened on the subject matter of politics in the Middle East of concern to DePaul students?

A I don't have any -- I thought there might have been a second one, as I mentioned before, but I

1 didn't -- I don't remember watching it or attending 2 I certainly didn't attend it. And I don't remember watching it. 3 We at JLJS have had different kinds of 4 5 programming that deals with the Middle East. But not in connection with Professor Hill. 6 7 Q Has President Esteban ever attended presentations given by JLJS? 8 Not to my knowledge. 9 10 0 Have you had any communications on the 11 subject of Jason Hill, other than what we've seen as 12 exhibits today, with President Esteban? 13 Not to my knowledge. Α 14 Have you had any communications outside of 0 15 the May 1, 2019, faculty -- one-way or two-way 16 communications, outside of the Faculty Council 17 meeting, with Provost Ghanem on the subject of Jason Hill? 18 I'm not sure if I sent her a copy of my 19 Α 2.0 I just -- I just don't recall. op ed. 21 I know I sent one to Professor Paeth. 2.2 I just don't recall whether I sent it to her as well. 23 But I haven't had any other correspondence 24 with her, as far as I can tell, about this subject.

All right. Forgive me as I go through and 1 Q 2 look at my notes. I do think that we're coming near the end. 3 To your knowledge, has Scott Paeth ever 4 5 published in writing any matter on the subject of 6 Middle East politics? 7 Α Yes. How frequently, to your knowledge? 8 0 I don't know how frequently. I don't 9 Α generally follow his writings. But I know that --10 11 0 Has Scott -- go ahead. 12 -- at the meeting -- at the Faculty Council Α 13 meeting on May 1, he referred to the fact that he had 14 addressed Jason Hill's remarks. 15 And subsequent to my -- the publication of 16 my op ed, some third party, who I identified to you 17 in the production of documents, some blogger, sent me 18 some correspondence I think between him and Scott Paeth. 19 2.0 But I don't know much about the -- and 21 somebody else also in an email that I produced in the production of documents referred to things that Scott 2.2

That's as much as I recall at this point.

Paeth had written about the Middle East.

23

24

Has Scott Paeth ever been the subject of a 1 Q 2 resolution considered by the Faculty Council at 3 DePaul University? Not to my knowledge. 4 Α 5 0 Has any member of the faculty, to your 6 knowledge, been the subject of a resolution 7 considered by the Faculty Council of DePaul University? 8 9 Α Yes. 10 Objection. Calls for speculation. MS. BOSSARD: 11 THE WITNESS: Well, no, it -- the answer to that 12 is yes. 13 BY MR. WHITTAKER: 14 0 Who? 15 But not in connection with Jason Hill. 16 in connection with the Middle East. But there have 17 been some contentious resolutions proposed in Faculty Council in the past to censure people. But they 18 were -- to my knowledge, they were all defeated. 19 2.0 Do you have the name of the faculty members 0 21 who were the subject of such resolutions? 2.2 I believe that there was such a resolution Α 23 moved against former Dean of the College of Law, 24 Dean Roberts, and that there was a resolution

against -- moved at the same time, I believe, against 1 2 another member of the College of Law, Len Cavise. Len Cavise is no longer at the college. 3 He's retired, I believe. And so has Dean Roberts 4 5 retired. I don't know if there was -- I was a member 6 7 of the Faculty Council at the time those two resolutions were introduced. 8 There was -- I don't -- I think there may 9 10 have been a resolution introduced against a third 11 party, but none of them passed. And I'm not sure. Ι 12 know there was a threat issued that there was going 13 to be a resolution against a third person. don't know if it was actually introduced or not. 14 15 And Dean Roberts, former Dean Roberts of 0 16 the College of Law, his ethnicity? If you know. 17 He is light-skinned. And I don't know any 18 more than that. I believe he has some German background, but I'm not certain. 19 2.0 Do you know anything about his sexuality? Q 21 Α No. 2.2 Len Cavise. Ethnicity and skin color, do 0 you know? 23 24 Α He's light-skinned. And I'm not sure. Ι

1 really don't know what his ethnicity is. 2 0 How about his sexuality? 3 Again, I don't know. Α Did Dean Roberts ever publicly announce any 4 0 information about his sexuality? 5 He was married and he has -- to a 6 No. 7 wife -- to a female. There was no discussions, to my knowledge, about his sexuality. 8 Len Cavise was also married to a woman 9 10 and -- but I don't know if there was any discussion 11 about his sexuality. 12 0 To your knowledge, did Professor Cavise 13 ever publicly state any information about his 14 sexuality? 15 Α Not to my knowledge. 16 Do you know a faculty member at DePaul by 0 17 the name of Farah? Laila Farah? 18 Α I don't recall knowing such a person. 19 All right. Professor Resnicoff, have you Q 2.0 produced, to your knowledge, as you sit here and 21 testify today, everything in your possession 2.2 responsive to the instructions in the deposition 23 subpoena that I had served on you? 24 Α To the best of my knowledge, yes.

All right. Subject only to what I hope is 1 Q 2 a brief discussion with my co-counsel, Mr. Anthony, I don't think I have anything further, 3 Professor Resnicoff. 4 Do you mind, everyone, if I take another 5 6 break and get off and place a guick phone call, I'm sure, to Greg Anthony? Greg, is that okay if we 7 speak quickly? 8 Here's what I'll do. 9 MR. ANTHONY: I'll go up 10 to my office so I don't need to worry about just 11 unintended technology issues. And I can call you in 12 about 60 seconds off of my line if that's okay. 13 That's fine. And it may be I'll MR. WHITTAKER: 14 just have to call back in. I apologize again about 15 the technology. But I think we're about done. 16 I'm signing off my phone. Greg and I will speak. 17 we're taking a short break. 18 (Whereupon, a short recess was taken.) BY MR. WHITTAKER: 19 20 Professor Resnicoff, since April 30th of 0 21 2019, have you had any communications with Scott 22 Paeth other than those you've already testified about 23 at your deposition on the subject of the resolution

24

or Jason Hill?

A Not to my knowledge.

- Q Well, now I'm a little stumped. If you were a party to a communication, would you not know it?
- A Well, you're talking about a year and a half or a year and a quarter. I just don't recall any other correspondence between us. If there is some, you can refresh my memory. But I don't recall any.
- Q I'm not trying to be tricky. I'm not aware of any. I'm just asking if you're aware of any. If you recollect any.
 - A No. You know, it could -- no.
- I do get communications from Scott Paeth.

 You know, he sends -- we get some emails saying that there's -- the Faculty Council has -- he has a call-in or he's open to any questions or maybe I get some other kind of announcements from Faculty Council that he would be cc'd on or he sends, but I don't have any -- I don't consider them correspondence with him about -- because -- you know, I don't -- I just get form letters.
- Q Fair enough. Early in the deposition I asked you about your experience teaching torts. And

1 you said that you have never taught torts in your 2 teaching career. Have you ever been a litigant in a 3 defamation suit? 4 5 When I was working as a -- I did some 6 clerking work for an attorney on a defamation -- for 7 the defense in a defamation suit. That was -- I just did, like, a memo. But that's all. 8 After I started practicing law, I don't 9 10 recall any defamation work. 11 0 And your answer seems to be restricted, and 12 correct me if I'm wrong, to a role as an advocate in 13 a suit. But I'm asking you as a party litigant. 14 Have you ever been a party litigant to a tort suit 15 generally or a defamation suit specifically? 16 Α No. 17 Have you ever been deposed before? Q 18 Α Yes. 19 Q How many times? 2.0 I don't know. I was deposed in connection Α 21 with being an expert witness in a Federal case in 2.2 Westchester County in New York. That was the most 23 recent time. And I did appear in a -- and was

questioned before a judge in that proceeding as an

24

expert witness.

2.0

2.2

But I also was in several depositions

pertaining to various cases involving DePaul

University and the work of the university Tenure &

Promotion Board while I was on it.

I believe those are the only depositions that I've had that I've participated in.

As a -- I mean, as an attorney, I conducted depositions in cases. But -- yeah.

Q In your role in your activity on the Tenure & Promotion Board, were you involved in consideration of faculty members who were denied tenure?

A Yes.

Q And so you're familiar, correct, with the Faculty Handbook regarding grant and denial of tenure?

A Well, the Faculty Handbook was substantially changed since that time. It was substantially changed. And I'm not really intimately familiar with the new version. And my memory suffers a bit about what the old version was. You'd have to ask me some specific questions.

Q I'd love to, but I don't have the old

1 version. So you dodged a bullet. 2 How many times have you been tendered as an 3 expert witness in litigation? Tendered? I'm not sure of the meaning 4 Α 5 reallv. I was in this one case. And I think a long time before I was going to be an expert witness and I 6 7 was going to be deposed, but we had one of these 8 Chicago snowstorms and the planes were aborted and so 9 they got somebody else. 10 What was your offered expertise in the 11 matter in which you were deposed? 12 Α Jewish law. 13 And in the matter where the snowstorm saved 0 14 you? What was your offered expertise? 15 Α It was also going to be in the area of 16 Jewish law. 17 All right. I will not follow up on that. 0 18 Α And I didn't -- I won't say -- I don't think it saved me. I wanted to do it. 19 2.0 0 Then I apologize to suggest otherwise. But I didn't know at the time what the subject 21 2.2 matter was. 23 I have nothing further, 24 Professor Resnicoff, except to say thank you very

```
1
       much for your time. I do realize it's an imposition.
 2
       I do realize that I'm hampering the imposition by the
 3
       deficiencies in my technology. Thank you for
       testimony.
 4
                 Thank you very much. 'Bye, everybody.
 5
            MS. BOSSARD: Wait a minute,
 6
       Professor Resnicoff.
 7
 8
            THE WITNESS: Oh.
 9
                          I just have a few questions,
            MS. BOSSARD:
10
       please.
11
                           I'm sorry.
            THE WITNESS:
12
                             EXAMINATION
13
       BY MS. BOSSARD:
14
                 It will just take a couple minutes.
            0
15
                 You testified about the Faculty Council
16
       meeting that took place on May 1, 2019. Correct?
17
            Α
                 Yes.
18
            Q
                 And at that time, you were not a member of
19
       the Faculty Council. Right?
2.0
            Α
                 Correct.
21
                 And you were not an alternate either?
            Q
                                                          Is
2.2
       that correct?
23
                 Correct.
            Α
24
            Q
                 Are you aware of Dr. Paeth calling on
```

anyone to speak who was not a Faculty Council member 1 2 or an alternate or the acting provost? MR. WHITTAKER: Other than what he's already 3 testified to? 4 5 THE WITNESS: I thought there was at least one 6 other person I believe that was called on. And also 7 there were, as I mentioned, I think at least one alternative. Although alternatives might be members. 8 So that would -- that would answer that. 9 10 But I thought there was at least one other 11 I don't remember the name. 12 BY MS. BOSSARD: 13 Okay. Are you aware of any resolution 0 14 passed by Faculty Council with regard to 15 Marten denBoer? 16 I'm not. Α No. 17 Okay. Would it be fair to say, Q 18 Professor Resnicoff, in your opinion that the Faculty 19 Council Resolution that was passed on May 1 had no 2.0 actual effect? 21 Α I don't know what you mean by actual 2.2 I mean -- you mean de jure effect or effect. 23 de facto effect? It certainly had consequences. 24 So -- I mean, it certainly could have consequences.

I'm not saying it doesn't have any effect.

2.0

- Q Did it call for any action on behalf of the university?
- A The final version? So I'm -- I don't believe that the final version called for any specific action by the university.
- Q Are you aware of any specific action taken by the university in response to Dr. Hill's op ed piece?
- A I don't know these -- for example, these four that were -- were held, I don't -- that may have been as a result of the piece. There are other allegations of things. But I don't know first hand what else might have been or might not have been done based on the publication of the piece.
- Q Are you aware of any disciplinary action taken by the university against Dr. Hill?
 - A I am not.
- Q Okay. And I know you produced a number of documents with respect to the subpoena issued by Dr. Hill's counsel. And I received copies of those documents as well. And you can correct me if I'm wrong, but I believe in several of those communications that you produced you indicated that

you disagree with some of the opinions Professor Hill has expressed.

Is that accurate?

2.0

2.2

A I said in some of them that I disagree with some of what was written in the -- in his piece.

I didn't -- I'm not sure that if I said that I dis -- I'm not sure. It could be that I said the opinions. But I think the word -- what he -- with some of the things that he said.

I'll give you an example. I think he said something -- he used the word "ruthless" at one point in one sentence. And I wouldn't have used the word ruthless. I don't think anybody should be ruthless. How can you recommend somebody be ruthless? No one should be ruthless.

So, I mean, there were certain things expressed. But I don't know what he meant by it and so on. But I wouldn't agree with -- with expressing yourself that way.

So it would have to be -- it had to be a nuanced question about which particular thing, you know, bothered me or didn't bother me. Some of it -- so I'm not sure about ultimately -- for example, yeah, I think he recommended that people be stripped

1 of the right to vote. I didn't recommend -- I 2 wouldn't agree with that. 3 So there are things that I didn't agree with and things that I thought should be expressed 4 5 differently. 6 Q Did you --7 Α I hope that was responsive. Yes, that was responsive. 8 0 9 Did you agree that some cultures are 10 abysmally inferior to others? 11 Α Well, I don't know that I would apply it in 12 the way he applied it. But I do believe that some --13 you know, if you have a -- a cannibalistic society, I 14 do not believe that it's the same as another. So I 15 do believe that there are differences. 16 I mean, I think it's -- I think -- I 17 believe that there are differences. But I wouldn't 18 necessarily agree with the way he had applied that. 19 That's all I have. Q Okay. Thank you. 2.0 We have nothing further. MR. WHITTAKER: 21 THE WITNESS: I can go now? 2.2 THE REPORTER: Signature? Counsel, would you 23 explain signature? 24 MR. WHITTAKER: Professor Resnicoff, you have

1	the right to review and sign and correct clerical
2	errors. So you can reserve signature if you want.
3	Do you want to reserve signature is what
4	she's asking.
5	THE WITNESS: Yes, I'll reserve signature. I
6	might as well. Because I don't know what kind of
7	inaccuracies could come out in a process like this.
8	I never had a video deposition.
9	THE REPORTER: Mr. Whittaker, are you ordering
10	the transcript?
11	MR. WHITTAKER: Yes.
12	THE REPORTER: Ms. Bossard, would you like a
13	copy?
14	MS. BOSSARD: We will hold off for right now.
15	(Proceedings adjourned at 11:59 a.m.)
16	* * * *
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

1	IN MUE CIDCUIM COURT OF COOK COUNTY III INOIC
1	IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT, LAW DIVISION
2	JASON HILL,
3) Plaintiff,)
4))
5	-vs-) No. 20 L 4358
6	DePAUL UNIVERSITY, SCOTT PAETH,) and SALMA GHANEM,)
7	Defendants.)
8	
9	This is to certify that I have read my
10	deposition taken on Friday, August 21, 2020, in the
11	foregoing cause, and that the foregoing transcript
12	accurately states the questions asked and the answers
13	given by me, with the changes or corrections, if any,
14	made on the Errata Sheet attached hereto.
15	
16	
17	- CERTAIN II DEGNICOER
18	STEVEN H. RESNICOFF
19	No errata sheets submitted (Please initial) Number of errata sheets submitted pages
20	SUBSCRIBED AND AFFIRMED TO
21	before me this day of, A.D
22	
23	Notary Public
24	///

Г

1	I, LAURA L. KOOY, a Certified Shorthand Reporter within and for the State of Illinois, do hereby certify:
۷	nereby certify:
3	That previous to the commencement of the examination of the witness, the witness was duly
4	affirmed to testify the whole truth concerning the matters herein;
5	,
6	That the foregoing deposition was reported stenographically by me, was thereafter reduced to a
7	printed transcript by me, and constitutes a true record of the testimony given and the proceedings had;
8	naa,
9	That the said deposition was taken before me at the time and place specified;
10	That the reading and signing by the witness
	of the deposition transcript was agreed upon as
11	stated herein;
12	That I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel, nor a relative or employee of
13	such attorney or counsel for any of the parties
14	hereto, nor interested directly or indirectly in the outcome of this action.
15	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I do hereunto set my hand this 23rd day of August, 2020.
16	hand this 231d day of August, 2020.
17	
18	Dama J. Kony
19	LAURA L. KOOY, CSR, RDR, CRR Notary Public
20	CSR No. 084-002467
21	
22	
23	
24	

Г

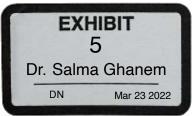
1	Errata Sheet
2	
3	NAME OF CASE: JASON HILL vs DePAUL UNIVERSITY, et al.
4	DATE OF DEPOSITION: 08/21/2020
5	NAME OF WITNESS: Steven H. Resnicoff
6	Reason Codes:
7	1. To clarify the record.
8	2. To conform to the facts.
9	3. To correct transcription errors.
10	Page Line Reason
11	From to
12	Page Line Reason
13	From to
14	Page Line Reason
15	From to
16	Page Line Reason
17	From to
18	Page Line Reason
19	From to
20	Page Line Reason
21	From to
22	Page Line Reason
23	From to
24	
25	

EXHIBIT 9 (Under Seal)

EXHIBIT 10

the algemeiner

MAY 15, 2019 7:34 AM



DePaul Faculty Council's Capricious Treatment of Pro-Israel Professor





DePaul University. Photo: southie3, via Wiki Commons.

I am a professor at the DePaul University College of Law, and recently attended a public meeting of the university's Faculty Council. I feel compelled to comment on the procedurally improper and profoundly unfair way in which it publicly pilloried professor Jason Hill, a senior faculty member. Why? Because he had the temerity to publish unpopular opinions — pro-Israel opinions, at that — in an op-ed piece in *The Federalist*.

The proposed resolution contained ugly, explosive charges. In part, it stated:

SIGN UP!

Whereas the recent article by Professor Jason Hill, entitled "The Moral Case for Israel Annexing the West Bank — and Beyond" 1) misrepresents the history of the Israeli-Palestinian conflict, 2) distorts the facts about the current state of Israeli-Palestinian relations, 3) promotes racism toward Arabs generally and Palestinians in particular, and 4) advocates for war crimes and ethnic cleansing against the Palestinian populations of the West Bank and the Gaza Strip.

Such extreme accusations could not only significantly imperil academic freedom and irreparably tarnish Hill's reputation, but it could also lead to Hill feeling threatened. He has already reportedly received anonymous death threats.

Among other things, the proposed resolution condemned "in the strongest possible terms both the tone and content" of Hill's article, affirmed that the article "represents an abuse" of Hill's academic freedom, and urged him "to seriously reconsider his positions on these issues, to take cognizance of the perspectives of other scholars on these issues … and to refrain from abusing his freedom as a scholar in writing on controversial issues in the future."

Let me just make three points. First, the Faculty Council violated its own bylaws by failing to provide proper notice regarding the resolution. Section 1.2 of the Faculty Council bylaws require that the Faculty Council's secretary send all public documents and resolutions to the full faculty "at least five calendar days before each meeting."

Instead, the Council sent an email to faculty on April 30, the day before its May 1 meeting, announcing three additions to that meeting's agenda. One of the additions was a resolution against Hill and his scholarship. The Council could have complied with the bylaws by putting the resolution on the agenda for its June 2019 meeting.

To make things worse, the April 30 email simply described the resolution as "A Faculty Council Resolution on Academic Freedom and Responsibility." The notice

mentioned neither Hill, nor the demeaning language included in the resolution. To view what the resolution was all about, one had to use their DePaul University credentials to access the online site at which the resolution was posted.

To make things still worse, Hill told me that he was not personally informed — even on April 30 — that a resolution referring to him or his scholarship was to be on the May 1 agenda. He explained that he only learned about the resolution on the morning of May 1 itself, when he read an article referring to the resolution on the Internet.

Second, the Faculty Council also violated its bylaws by allowing Professor Scott Paeth to preside over debate on the resolution. Section 1.4.1 of the bylaws states: "Robert's Rules of Order shall guide the conduct of Faculty Council meetings unless otherwise specified in these Bylaws, which in such case shall take precedence."

Section 43 of *Robert's Rules of Order* (11th ed.) explains that an organization's presiding officer should not ordinarily speak to the merits of a matter under consideration. If in a particular case it is necessary for the person to do so, he or she must relinquish the chair and "should not return to it until the pending main question has been disposed of, since he has shown himself to be a partisan as far as that matter is concerned."

At the May 1 meeting, Paeth announced that, with the help of a few others, he had written the resolution about Hill. Paeth acted as the movant of the resolution, unilaterally deciding whether or not to accept proposed amendments as "friendly amendments." Nevertheless, Paeth did not relinquish the chair. Instead, he presided, calling on people (and not calling on others — such as me and another faculty member well-known for his conservative views), interspersing his own comments when he saw fit without having to wait in a queue to do so, and ultimately declaring that there was no more time for further discussion before a vote was taken. Whatever Paeth's intentions may have been, he was responsible for following Robert's Rules of Order, and his failure to do so rendered the Faculty Council's action fundamentally unfair.

Third, although the resolution was amended before being approved, it still stated, among other things, that Hill's article "misrepresents the history of the Israeli-Palestinian conflict, 2) distorts the facts about the current state of Israeli-

Palestinian relations, 3) promotes racism toward Arabs generally and Palestinians in particular." Nevertheless, the resolution failed to identify which statements in the article purportedly did these things. In fact, the Council's debate regarding the resolution essentially ignored such specifics. Why? Paeth, who presided, repeatedly stated that there was not enough time for much debate, and not enough time to consider the evidence for the nasty, defamatory accusations contained in the resolution.

Yet it was Paeth and other proponents of the resolution who chose to add the resolution to the agenda at the last minute, and to allot its consideration a ridiculously short period of time. Paeth's protestations about the lack of time for a deliberate evaluation of the resolution reminds one of the way in which the Yiddish word "chutzpah" (similar to "hubris") is anecdotally explained: "Chutzpah" is manifested in the action of the boy who, after murdering his father and mother, pleads for mercy from the court because he is an orphan.

One might seriously question the *authority* of the Faculty Council to *sua sponte* evaluate the quality of a particular faculty member's scholarship. Moreover, one might — as I do — question the *competency* of the Faculty Council to evaluate such scholarship, especially without the benefit of expert testimony by persons who are properly credentialed in the relevant discipline(s). After all, the Faculty Council is composed in such a way that, in effect, dramatically limits the number of members with expertise in any particular area.

One thing cannot be reasonably questioned. If the Faculty Council was to address the proposed resolution – a resolution that risked severe injury to the principle of academic freedom and that impugned the integrity of a faculty colleague — it should have engaged in a careful, scrupulous and reasoned examination of the issues in accordance with all the procedural rules designed to ensure fairness. The DePaul Faculty Council failed to do so in this case.

Steven H. Resnicoff is a professor at the DePaul University College of Law, and Director of the College of Law's Center for Jewish Law & Judaic Studies (JLJS).

The opinions presented by Algemeiner bloggers are solely theirs and do not represent those of The Algemeiner, its publishers or editors. If you would like to share your views with a blog post on The Algemeiner, please be in touch through our Contact page.

SPONSORED CONTENT

Recommended by

EXHIBIT 11

Disband Students for Justice in Palestine and All BDS Movements

An open letter to Attorney General William Barr.

Wed Jun 12, 2019 Jason D. Hill



Editors' note: Jason D. Hill is a professor of philosophy at DePaul University in Chicago. Below is his Open Letter to Attorney General, William Barr making the argument to disband Students for Justice in Palestine

(https://www.discoverthenetworks.org/organizations/students-forjustice-in-palestine-sjp/) **and all** BDS movements (https://www.discoverthenetworks.org/organizations/boycottdivestment-sanctions-movement-bds).

Mr. Attorney General, On May 16, 2019, The German Parliament voted, as you know, to condemn as anti-Semitic, the BDS movement in Germany. The BDS is a Boycott, Divestment and Sanctions movement that targets Israeli organizations, academic institutio and companies engaged in entrepreneurial activities in Israel to



weaken the Israeli economy and politically in an attempt to force Israel to change its policies towards Palestinians living there.

BDS movements, mainly conducted by their most visible branch, Students for Justice in Palestine (SJP) are prolific on US campuses and enact a reign of verbal terror, and physical and psychological violence against anyone who dares to be pro-Israel, critical of Palestinian terrorist or defend Israel against false charges of it being a genocidal an apartheid state. Really, it represents an assault against Western civilization and United States interests and should properly be considered a national security threat.

As a recent victim of vicious assaults by members of the SJP at DePaul University where I am full tenured professor, and, with the highest praises and respect from the Acting Provost Salma Ghanem, for the ways in which members of the DePaul community made their voices heard—I call for a disbandment of all SJP campus units by the US Justice department, and a thorough investigation into the motives and political involvements of higher level academic bodies that endorse these organizations which have ties with terrorist organizations such as Hamas.

BDS movements are immoral largely because they use slander, libel and defamation of Israel and, by association, the United States, to bring Israel to the brink of economic and political disaster. Their real, immorality, however, lies in their guiding ethos: hatred of Jews for being Jews. And hatred of the West, Including the United States for our values. Operating under the guise of a movement directed at what they claim are egregious policies of Israel, the BDS movement is an insidious body of nefarious characters funded by organizations. Their real

hatred lies not in policies but in the achievements of the Jewish state; its success in transforming what was an arid and barren desert region into a thriving democratic civilization. They hate that it is the only country in the Middle East that consistently practices religious reciprocity and hosts the only pro-gay "Pride Parade" in the Middle East. Israel is the only country in the Middle East where gays can properly seek asylum from sexual oppression. They hate the fact that Israel is the only country in the Middle East where thousands of people seek asylum from the oppressive and illiberal application of Islamic Sharia law in neighboring Arab countries.

As you already know, Sir, the most visible and virulent arm of the BDS movement is an organization widespread across more than 200 campuses in the United States called Students for Justice in Palestine (SJP). The SJP was created in 2001 (https://www.frontpagemag.com/fpm/236263/backgrounder-students-justice-palestine-lee-kaplan) by Hamas supporter Hatem Bazian. It acts under the auspices of the International Socialist Organization which is designed to wage a campus war against Israel and the United States. Hamas, many people forget, is a US recognized terrorist and dictatorial regime that is militantly anti-Christian, ant-Semitic, that subjects women to honor killings, and defends a place where homosexuals are tortured and beaten to death, and, along with peaceful dissenters, journalists and protesters are dragged through the streets and executed.

Your department must know that Hamas has a pivotal leadership role within the BDS campuses and has direct links to a group known as American Muslims for Palestine, (AMP). AMP has well known established ties to several Palestinian terrorists. It is the most important sponsor and organizer for the SJP to whom it grants

training, printed material and grants along with a so-called "Apartheid Wall." There are compelling overlaps between the AMP and individuals

(https://docs.house.gov/meetings/FA/FA18/20160419/104817/HHRG-114-FA18-Wstate-SchanzerJ-20160419.pdf) who work and have worked on behalf of organizations that were designated and held civilly liable by federal authorities for supporting Hamas.[2] Again, there are strong direct financial and organizational ties to Hamas and its leadership and the SJP.

But why would an organization such as the SJP with ties to terrorists organizations be permitted on US university campuses? New York University awarded the SJP a Presidential service award in 2019, while its members around the country engage in anti-Semitic vitriol, support Hamas whose charter calls for the establishment of a Global Caliphate, the elimination of Jewry from the Middle East and the obliteration of the state of Israel. Why would our Judeo-Christian culture reward and host an organization that pledges allegiance to Hamas that routinely persecutes Christians and violates all the values of liberty and freedom constitutive of our great republic?

In fact, recently newly minted PhD Steven William Thrasher in his graduation speech at New York University described Israel as an "apartheid state" and endorsed the BDS movements. Miller is to be appointed as a future professor at Northwestern University.

Why are universities hosting the SJP when it is open in its support and glorification and exoneration of well-known convicted terrorists? In fact, my own university, DePaul University, the larg Catholic University in the United States, hosted on February 3, 2 such an event on behalf of the Chicago chapter of the SJP for

convicted Palestinian terrorist Rasmea Yousef Odeh. Odeh was convicted for her role in the 1969 bombing of a crowded Jewish supermarket filled with mostly women and children that killed two Hebrew University students. Four days later there was a foiled attempt to blow up the British Consulate. Rasmea Yousef Odeh was convicted by the Israeli court and sentenced to life imprisonment for her involvement in both acts. She was released 10 years later in a prisoner swap. She eventually made her way to the USA by way of Jordan where she obtained US citizenship. She was later indicted for immigration fraud when she lied on her citizenship application about her conviction. Rasmea Yousef Odeh was found guilty of illegally obtaining naturalization. The SJP fundraisers at DePaul hailed her as a victim whose resilience they praised

In the Spring of 2014 DePaul made headlines when their SJP chapter began a BDS campaign against Israel that lead several Jewish students to come forward and claim that they did not feel safe on the DePaul campus.

As mentioned earlier, I was targeted by the SJP beginning in April of 2019 for an article I penned in The Federalist defending Israel's right to annex the West Bank. Leading a pack of around six student organizations, the SJP took over a university building where they chanted: "Professor Hill, you can't hide! We Know you want genocide." They disseminated and littered school property including the library, cafeterias and academic buildings with thousands of leaflets with my picture on it. The leaflets cast me as a demonic racist, an Islamophobic, transphobic war criminal, and an advocate of ethnic cleansing and genocide. Some of the signs ominously read "Dump Hill," which I was told by some people, was possibly a cult slogan for: "dump his body.!" Death threats were made against me,

and I needed campus escort for at least three weeks while on campus. They demanded that I attend a racial sensitivity training work shop, and called for my dismissal from the university—all for defending the rights of Israel and exercising my First Amendment rights. While students and faculty counsel which passed a resolution to censure me committed acts of libel, slander and defamation of my character, the University's Acting Provost complimented "the way members of the DePaul community made their voices heard."

A few weeks after their protests, the SJP lead a full-frontal Anti-Apartheid week against the state of Israel on the campuses of DePaul University. The students were once more, in my estimation, invoking a reign of psychological intimidation which left many students and faculty (myself included) feeling silenced and unsafe.

In the name of what sort of moral cowardice do we, the American people, allow for this effrontery against our civilizational values and political principles to be waged by a group of jihadist nihilists who hate not only Israel but the fundamental values of America?

American universities who harbor this rogue group and allow our educational goals to be hijacked ought to be ashamed of themselves. And by what infernal impertinence does such an organization as the SJP dare to promote racism, vulgar displays of anti-Semitism, anti-Americanism, and create a climate of fear and intimidation on college campuses?

In light of these egregious assaults against the core values of our nation's universities, I call on you and the Department of Homeland Security to consider revoking the student visas of all members of who are not US citizens, to halt the citizenship applications of its green card holders, to continue further investigations into the links

between the SJP and terrorists organizations, and to eventually declare them illegal on campuses. I also call on you to investigate university administrative bodies who collude with such evil? What could be their motives? Are its members involved in secretive treasonous acts against our great republic?

For the parents out there whose students live in this chilling climate of fear, issue your protestations and do not capitulate. For Students and faculty who are disgusted by thuggery--take stock of names! File your complaints and concerns to the Department of Justice, to the President of the United States and the Central Intelligence Agency.

The threat is already here, Sir. The annihilation of our wondrous civilization need not be imminent. The SJP is only one malignant variant of such a threat lurking in that last decaying bastion of human civilization: our universities; they are the transmitters of culture, ideas and knowledge. We do not have to go the way Europe is going by yielding to radical Islamicization. We need not foment into a civilization of fear and hatred. Fear is alien to the American spirit and character. We are still one nation under God governed by reason and the rule of law; one body politic united by constitutional principles that regulate our public behaviors. Our job is to remove those political tumors one at a time when we find them. The moral mandate is ours, and while tomorrow may not be promised to any one of us—we must all command the future, so long as we are faced with cults of death.

Jason D. Hill is professor of philosophy at DePaul University in Chicago. His areas of specialization include ethics, social and political philosophy, American foreign policy, cosmopolitanisi and race theory. He is the author of several books, including "We

Have Overcome: An Immigrant's Letter to the American People
(https://www.amazon.com/We-Have-Overcome-ImmigrantsAmerican/dp/1682617300)" (Bombardier Books/Post Hill Press).
Follow him on Twitter @JasonDhill6
(https://twitter.com/JasonDHill6).



EXHIBIT 12 (Under Seal)

EXHIBIT 13 (Under Seal)

EXHIBIT 14 (Under Seal)

EXHIBIT 15 (Under Seal)

EXHIBIT 16 (Under Seal)

EXHIBIT 17

January 13, 2020 Editors Pick Canadians for Justice and Peace in





Original news, features, opinions from Chicago to Jerusalem

About Features Heritage Podcasts Comment

Submit a Press Release

Students accuse DePaul Type here

professor of racist

_criticism



SHARE ...

Share 0 Like 0

0 Shares

Share 0 Like 0 Tweet

SUBSCRIBE



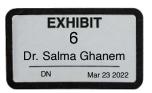
OPINION

Our Arab identity is being smothered by our religion



Our Arab identity is being smother ed by...

The Unbearable Burden: Sudan's Crippling Economic



Students accuse DePaul professor of racist criticism

DePaul Professor Jason
Hill calls activists who
criticize Israel's apartheid
and racist practices
against Christians and
Muslims in Israel and in
the occupied territories
"anti-Semitic." Hill's
comments attacking BDS
(Boycott, Divestment,
Sanction) have come under
scrutiny from those who
support peace and justice
and have been denounced
By Ray Hanania

A DePaul Processor who wrongly conflates criticism of Israel with "anti-Semitism," and who denounces activists who defend the rights of Christians and Muslims in Israel and Occupied Palestine, has been denounced this week by students and his peers.

Professor Jason Hill who denounced supporters of the BDS (Boycott, Divestment, Sanction) movement as being "anti-Semitic" has been denounced by DePaul's acting provost Salma Ghanem. Hill has written that Israel should formally annex the occupied West Bank but has been silent on Israel's denial of rights to Christian and Muslim Arabs living under Israel's brutal and oppressive military rule. He also said Christian and Muslims should be

Crisis and the absence



of Plan B The Unbeara ble Burden: Sudan'...

Christ to Cronkite: Call for Unconditional Love



Without an evolutio nary worldvi...

Presidential Candidate Pete Buttigieg's Tweet for Christ's Sake



For Christma s Mayor Pete Buttigi...

Christianity Today and Evolution of the Soul



A week before Christma s, Christia...

A new prime minister for Lebanon: a change-agent from

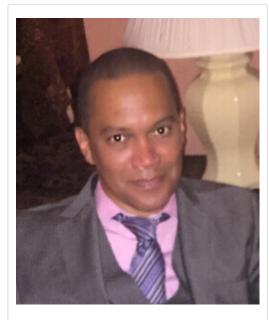


campus
A new
prime
minister
for
Lebano...

... View All

denied the right to vote, a shocking claim to many because it comes from an African American.

During an appearance on the Tucker Carlson cable TV talk program, Jason Hill described a column he wrote attacking BDS and non-Jewish rights under Israeli authoritarian oppression, saying incredulously, "... aside from defending Israel, I made the point that Israel was the only democracy amidst a bunch of illiberal and primitive regimes that do not respect the inalienability of human rights and individual rights. And I think students took offense and, individual faculty and people at large took offense at me defending Israel. And defending my right to defend Israel's rights to defend itself against the war that was launched against it in 1967 by Jordan."



Controversial DePaul professor Jason Hill courtesy of DePaul

Critics said they were not upset with him defending Israel but in his racist language and derogatory false comments about Israel's critics which crossed the line into hatred. Hill has also called for stripping Christians and Muslims living in Israelof their rights. Hill has been supported and denounced by activists and other professors in the DePaulia and in other forums.

Activists with Students for Justice in Palestine at DePaul said in a statement, "Following our joint meeting on Wednesday, May 15th, Chief of Academic Affairs and Acting Provost Salma

Subscribe to Podcast

Enter your email address:

Subscribe
Delivered by
FeedBurner

Upcoming Events

Arab Bar to celebrate Shalabi's appointm ent to Bench

January 22 @ 5:30 pm - 8:30 pm

Community Anti-Human
Trafficking Training
Session,
Awareness and
Certification:

Ghanem released a statementin support of the coalition's effort in denouncing **Professor Jason Hill's**racist rhetoric."

Provost Ghanem expressed both her disapproval and condemnation of Professor Hill's statements and also asserted DePaul's commitment to restoring the sense of dignity and equality for DePaul students who have been affected. Hill has also embraced extremist rhetoric by extremists who have also been denounced as racist like Israeli fanatic Caroline Glick.



↑ Grab this Headline Animator

This, professor Ghanem acknowledges, is a direct result of the continuous work and pressure placed on DePaul's administration by students, alumni, and faculty members who are working tirelessly to ensure the Vincentian mission is not selectively upheld, but is instead a value extended to all communities.

"In addition, we have garnered a super majority of 81% in a referendum to condemn the racist statements of Professor Hill," the students said.

"We commend Provost Ghanem for standing on the right side of history. We also extend our appreciation to every individual who has contributed in this campaign and hope you can continue with us in this ongoing effort to dismantling racism on campus.

"Although this is a great victory for the DePaul community and the fight against racism on campus, we recognize it is only a first step. We will continue to put pressure on the administration to fulfill our long term demands, such as ensuring racial sensitivity training. We hope the DePaul administration continues this commitment to protect and empower the DePaul community. Echoing Angela Davis's powerful words, "I am no longer accepting the things I cannot change, I am changing the things I cannot accept."

Here is Ghanam's statement:

January 25 @ 9:30 am - 4:30 pm

Islamoph obia to be focus of fundraiser in California

February 8 @ 5:30 pm - 10:30 pm

Wael Kfoury to entertain at Valentine' s Day in Detroit

February 14 @ 9:00 pm - 11:30 pm

ACCESS Detroit celebrate s 49th Year of Service

March 6 @ 6:00 pm - 11:00 pm

Arab Conferenc e at

A Message from the Acting Provost on Free Speech and Vincentian Values

May 15, 2019

Difficult situations often times bring out the best and worst in us. The recent discussions on campus regarding the clash between free speech and Vincentian values made me even prouder to be part of the DePaul community. While I am deeply saddened that Professor Hill used his right to academic freedom and free speech to disparage one group over another, resulting in some members of our community feeling unwelcome and unsafe, I am extremely impressed by the way members of the DePaul community made their voices heard. I want to reiterate. Professor Hill's views are his own and do not represent the views of the university. At DePaul, we value all individuals equally and are truly disheartened that a member of our own community asserts "Not all cultures are indeed equal. Some are abysmally inferior and regressive based on their comprehensive philosophy and fundamental principles—or lack thereof—that guide or fail to protect the inalienable rights of their citizens."

I met with several students on Monday and was very impressed by their thoughtful comments and opinions on this issue. Our students outlined their concerns, provided arguments and engaged in a productive dialogue. They have also taken it upon themselves to organize and counter the views with which they disagree. Our faculty have and continue to address this situation with our students in a variety of forums. Our students and faculty have exemplified the best of what an intellectual dialogue at a university can look like.

Unfortunately, the article by Professor Hill has also brought out the other extreme and emboldened some to hide behind the cloak of social media anonymity and attack our students and faculty on the Internet. These hurtful attacks are cowardly and stand in stark contrast to civilized discourse. Intimidation is the tool of the weak both in spirit and in intellect.

We have a choice between the best and the worst, and I am confident that our Vincentian values will guide us to choose the right path.

Harvard University

March 27 -March 29

Arab American Heritage Month, April 2020

April 1 - April 30

Kahlil Gibran "Spirit of Humanity " Awards Gala

April 15 @ 6:30 pm - 11:00 pm

Conference on the Israeli Lobby: a look at AIPAC

May 28 - May 29

American
Human
Rights Co
uncil Gala
honors
"Spirit of

Sincerely, Salma Ghanem Acting Provost



↑ Grab this Headline Animator

Author Recent Posts



Rayhanania

Managing Writer at The Arab Daily News

RAY HANANIA — Columnist

Ray Hanania is an award winning political and humor columnist who analyzes American and Middle East politics, and life in general. He is an author of several books.

Hanania covered Chicago Politics and Chicago City Hall from 1976 through 1992. He began writing in 1975 publishing The Middle Eastern Voice newspaper in Chicago (1975-1977). He later published "The National Arab American Times" newspaper (2004-2007).

Hanania writes weekly columns on Middle East and American Arab issues as Special US Correspondent for the Arab News ArabNews.com, at TheArabDailyNews.com, and at SuburbanChicagoland.com. He has published weekly columns in the Jerusalem Post newspaper, YNetNews.com, Newsday, the Orlando Sentinel, Houston Chronical, and Arlington Heights Daily Herald.

Hanania is the recipient of four (4) Chicago Headline Club "Peter Lisagor Awards" for Column writing. In November 2006, he was named "Best Ethnic American Columnist" by the New American Media. In 2009, Hanania received the prestigious Sigma Delta Chi Award for Writing from the Society of Professional Journalists. He is the recipient of the MT Mehdi Courage in

Humanity

"

June 4 @ 6:00 pm - 11:00 pm

View All Events

Writers Promote

Arafat's legacy an inspiration to everyone seeking freedom, justice



Arafat's legacy an inspirati on to everyo...

Journalism Award. He was honored for his writing skills with two (2) Chicago Stick-o-Type awards from the Chicago Newspaper Guild. In 1990, Hanania was nominated by the Chicago Sun-Times editors for a Pulitzer Prize for his four-part series on the Palestinian Intifada.

His writings have also been honored by two national Awards from ADC for his writing, and from the National Arab American Journalists Association.

Click here to send Ray Hanania email.

Share 0 Like 0 Tweet

SHARE ...

Share 0 Like 0

O
Shares

May 16, 2019 rayhanania

American Arabs, Christian & Muslim, Israel, mainstream, Middle East, News, Palestine & Jordan, racism, US Arab Politics criticism of Israel, Depaul University, equal rights, extremist comments, Israeli Apartheid, Israeli racism, Jason Hill. Palestine, racist comments, Students for Justice in Palestine

← Response to Mitch McConnell and Kevin McCarthy's Idiot Wind Trumping Ambassador Friedman on Israel's 'Secret' Weapon Courtesy of a White House Call →

Leave a reply

Default Comments (0)
Facebook Comments
Disqus Comments
You must be logged in to
post a comment.

Copyright (C) 2015-2020 The Arab Daily News, All Rights Reserved Permission Granted to republish with attribution to author & The Arab Daily News

Sign up to receive weekly top stories and breaking news in your inbox.

Your email address

(https://depauliaonline.com/feed/rss/) (https://vimeo.com/user73684497) (https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCkwMCXf107uXjczUe6MEDOg? view_as=subscriber) (https://soundcloud.com/page29) (https://www.instagram.com/thedepaulia/) (https://twitter.com/TheDePaulia?lang=en) (https://www.facebook.com/TheDePaulia/)



Monday, March 21, 2022

Search

The DEPAULIA



(https://depauliaonline.com)

News

La DePaulia

Nation & World (https://depauliaonline.com/category/nation/)

Opinions (https://depauliaonline.com/category/opinions/)

Arts & Life

Sports

Special Issues

More



(https://www.1 u=https%3A% 8-weekslater-howthestudentcoalitiontocensurehillwon%2F)

Opinions (https://depauliaonline.com/category/opinions/)



OPINION: 8 weeks later: how (https://twitter the student coalition to #CensureHill won

8 weeks later: how the student coalition to #CensureHill won&url=http



Rifqa Falaneh (https://depauliaonline.com/staff name/rifqa-falaneh/), Contributing Writer | June 3, 2019



(//depauliaon 8-weeks-

later-howthe. stuc censurehillwon/? print=true)





Courtesy of Rifqa Falaneh (https://depauliaonline.com/staff_name/courtesy-of-rifqa-falaneh

Rifqa Falaneh (second from the left) speaks with other student coalition organizers against Professor Jason Hill on her Radio DePaul show "Fresh Eyes."

This quarter at DePaul has been an absolute mess, to say the least. At the same time, however, it has also been one of immense growth and community.

Earlier this guarter, a coalition of student organizations released a statement condemning later-how-Professor Jason D. Hill for his pattern of racist, anti-Palestinian, xenophobic, sexist and Islamophobic statements.

(https://www.1 u=https%3A% 8-weeksstudentcoalitiontocensurehillwon%2F)

Hill has called Middle Eastern and Muslim people "uncivilized," "barbaric" and "primitive" in his tweets. He has also attacked the Black Lives Matter movement, and in an article for The Federalist, openly called for the ethnic cleansing of Palestinians. So, as you can see, he's text=OPINIOI overall problematic dude caught while holding a position of power. Don't believe me? Just 8 weeks later: how scroll through his Twitter to see for yourself.

the student coalition to #CensureHill won&url=http

From the start, this campaign has caught widespread attention not only from DePaul's campus, but also from local, national and international media as well. Moreover, it has garnered support through a petition of more than 3,400 signatures and the coalition hosted a rally of over 200 students, faculty and others to pressure DePaul's administration to censure Hill and have him commit to racial sensitivity training.

> (//depauliaon 8-weeksthecoalitioncensurehill-

Many have tried to misconstrue this message under the guise of academic freedom and the howwhole free speech debate, and it's simply ridiculous. The overall message from students is tudentssimple: Condemn hate speech and create a safe environment on campus. As a DePaul student myself, I am constantly reminded of the Vincentian mission, but with this situation, won/? DePaul was hesitant in upholding their Vincentian values. As students maintained the pressure and continued to mobilize and organize for their demands, the administration had no choice but to confront this issue.





(https://www.1

u=https%3A% 8-weeks-



(https://depauliaonline.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/06/image2.jpg)

Signs hanging on the stairwell of Arts and Letters Courtesy of Rifqa Falaneh Hall during an April 23 "Dump Hill" protest.

LAS Dean Guillermo Vasquez de Velasco and leaders of the coalition. The meeting was productive overall and two days following it, Ghanem released a statement condemning Hill. This was a big win for students and, to elebrate, the coalition, with the cosponsorship from multiple departments, held a celebratory

dinner/iftar in the SAC Pit.

Although Hill was censured, this is just the first step. The coalition is continuing strong and the ill student not stop until their long-term demands are met. This is to ensure that another "Milo incident to-doesn't happen and that DePaul addresses racism and other issues appropriately.

Hate speech today is very different than hate speech historically and should be treated as a serious offense. In the age of social media, words travel and negatively impact the lives of many. Hate speech is an alarm we cannot afford to snooze or ignore. We must wake up a neglection of a weeks actively work against it.

Rifqa Falaneh is a junior majoring in international studies. As a Students for Justice won aurientip Palestine board member, she is one of the leading organizers for the student coalition for #CensureHill.

DePaul free speech (https://depauliaonline.com/tag/depaul-free-speech/)



coalition to

Jason Hill (https://depauliaonline.com/tag/jason-hill/)

View Comments (8)

(//depauliaon 8-weekslater-howthestudentcoalitionto-

censurehillwon/? print=true)

Opinions (https://depauliaonline.com/category/opinions/)









Sub

with-floridas-15-weekabortion-ban/)

Opinion: Roe v. Wade's future is grim with Florida's 15-week abortion ban (https://depauliaonli ne.com/57304/opinio ns/opinion-roe-vwades-future-isgrim-with-floridas-15-week-abortionban/)

that-weird/)

Column: I haven't gotten Covid yet... is that weird? (https://depauliaonli ne.com/57373/opinio ns/column-i-haventgotten-covid-yet-isthat-weird/)

perfect-solution-but-its-astep-in-the-right-direction/)

Drug decriminalization: It isn't a perfect solution, but it's a step in the right direction (https://depauliaonli ne.com/57370/opinio ns/drugdecriminalization-itisnt-a-perfectsolution-but-its-astep-in-the-rightdirection/)

Opinion: DePaul's University **Counseling Services** failed me (https://depauliaonli ne.com/57344/opinio ns/opinions-ucs/)







(https://depauliaonline.com/57226/opinions/opinion are-libraries-radical/)

Opinion: Are libraries radical? (https://depauliaonli ne.com/57226/opinio ns/opinion-arelibraries-radical/)

(https://www.1 u=https%3A% 8-weekslater-howthestudentcoalitionto-

censurehillwon%2F)



The DePaulia (https://depauliaonline.com)

(https://depauliaonline.com/feed/rss/) (https://vimeo.com/user73684497) (https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCkwMCXf107uXjczUe6MEDOg?view_as=subscriber) (https://soundcloud.com/page29) (https://www.instagram.com/thedepaulia/) (https://twitter.com/TheDePaulia?lang=en) (https://www.facebook.com/TheDePaulia/)







t=CRINIOI 8 weeks later: how the student coalition to

(https://twitter





About (https://depauliaonline.com/ab out/)

Contact (https://depauliaonline.com/contact/) Staff (https://depauliaonline.com/staff/) Advertise (https://depauliaonline.com/ad vertise/)

Contribute 2019-2020 (https://depauliaonline.com/get -involved/)



(//depauliaon 8-weekslater-how-

© 2022 • FLEX WordPress Theme (https://snosites.com/why-sno/) by SNO (http://snosites.com) • Log in (https://depauliaonline.com/wp-login.

coalitiontocensurehillwon/? print=true)

EXHIBITS 18-29 (Under Seal)